

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3 EASTERN DIVISION

- - -

4 IN RE: NATIONAL : HON. DAN A. POLSTER
5 PRESCRIPTION OPIATE : MDL NO. 2804
6 LITIGATION :
7 :
8 APPLIES TO ALL CASES : NO.
9 : 1:17-MD-2804

10 - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL -
11 SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW

- - -

12 December 6, 2018

- - -

13 Videotaped sworn deposition of
14 RICHARD J. FANELLI, Ph.D., taken
15 pursuant to notice, was held at DECHERT,
16 LLP, 1095 6th Avenue, New York, New
17 York, beginning at 9:09 a.m., on the
18 abovedate, before Margaret M. Reihl, a
19 Registered Professional Reporter,
20 Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified
21 Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public.

- - -

22 GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
23 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
24 deps@golkow.com

Page 2	Page 4
<p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 CRUEGER DICKINSON, LLC</p> <p>4 BY: ERIN DICKINSON, ESQUIRE</p> <p>5 CHARLES J. CRUEGER, ESQUIRE</p> <p>6 4532 N. Oakland Avenue</p> <p>7 Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin 53211</p> <p>8 (414) 210-3900</p> <p>9 cjc@cruegerdickinson.com</p> <p>10 Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC</p> <p>13 BY: JO ANNA POLLOCK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>14 One Court Street</p> <p>15 Alton, Illinois 62002</p> <p>16 (618) 259-6365</p> <p>17 jpollock@simmonsfirm.com</p> <p>18 Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 THE DUGAN LAW FIRM, LLC</p> <p>21 BY: BONNIE KENDRICK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>22 One Canal Place</p> <p>23 365 Canal Place, Suite 1000</p> <p>24 New Orleans, Louisiana 70130</p> <p>(504) 648-0180</p> <p>bonnie@dugan-lawfirm.com</p> <p>Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC</p> <p>BY: MICHAEL G. STEWART, ESQUIRE</p> <p>The Freedom Center</p> <p>223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue</p> <p>Suite 200</p> <p>Nashville, Tennessee 37203</p> <p>(615) 254-8801</p> <p>mstewart@bsjfirm.com</p> <p>Representing the Tennessee Plaintiffs</p>	<p>1 APPEARANCES: (cont'd)</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ALLEGAERT BERGER & VOGEL LLP</p> <p>4 BY: CHRISTOPHER ALLEGAERT, ESQUIRE</p> <p>5 LUCY N. ONYEFORO, ESQUIRE</p> <p>6 111 Broadway, 20th Floor</p> <p>7 New York, New York 10006</p> <p>8 (212) 616-7050</p> <p>9 callegaert@abv.com</p> <p>10 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>11 Rochester Drug Co-operative, Inc.</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER LLP</p> <p>14 BY: SAMUEL LONERGAN, ESQUIRE</p> <p>15 250 West 55th Street</p> <p>16 New York, New York 10019-9710</p> <p>17 (212) 836-7591</p> <p>18 samuel.lonerган@arnoldporter.com</p> <p>19 Representing the Defendants, Endo</p> <p>20 Health Solutions; Endo</p> <p>21 Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Par</p> <p>22 Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc. f/k/a</p> <p>23 Par Pharmaceutical Holdings, Inc.</p> <p>24</p> <p>ALSO PRESENT: HENRY MARTE, VIDEOGRAPHER</p> <p>---</p>
Page 3	Page 5
<p>1 APPEARANCES: (cont'd)</p> <p>2 DECHERT LLP</p> <p>3 BY: ERIK SNAPP, ESQUIRE</p> <p>4 35 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3400</p> <p>5 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1634</p> <p>6 (312) 646-5828</p> <p>7 erik.snapp@dechert.com</p> <p>8 - AND -</p> <p>9 BY: ALYSSA CLARK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>10 1095 Avenue of the Americas</p> <p>11 New York, New York 10036-6797</p> <p>12 (212) 641-5673</p> <p>13 alyssa.clark@dechert.com</p> <p>14 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>15 Purdue and the witness</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LLP</p> <p>18 BY: COLLEEN MCNAMARA, ESQUIRE</p> <p>19 725 Twelfth Street, N.W.</p> <p>20 Washington, D.C. 20005</p> <p>21 (202) 434-5186</p> <p>22 cmcnamara@wc.com</p> <p>23 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>24 Cardinal Health</p> <p>JONES DAY</p> <p>BY: MARK W. DEMONTE, ESQUIRE</p> <p>77 West Wacker</p> <p>Chicago, Illinois 60601-1692</p> <p>(312) 269-4232</p> <p>mdemonte@jonesday.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendant, Walmart</p> <p>COVINGTON & BURLING LLP</p> <p>BY: ALEXANDER SETZEPFANDT, ESQUIRE</p> <p>The New York Times Building</p> <p>620 Eighth Avenue</p> <p>New York, New York 10018-1405</p> <p>(212) 841-1285</p> <p>asetzepfandt@cov.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>McKesson Corporation</p>	<p>1 TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 HUGHES HUBBARD & REED LLP</p> <p>4 BY: TINA M. SCHAEFER, ESQUIRE</p> <p>5 2345 Grand Boulevard, Suite 2000</p> <p>6 Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2663</p> <p>7 (816) 709-4159</p> <p>8 tina.schaefer@hugheshubbard.com</p> <p>9 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>10 UCB, Inc.</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 OFFICE OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA</p> <p>13 ATTORNEY GENERAL</p> <p>14 BY: ANNEMARIE B. MATHEWS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>15 REBECCA MCCORMACK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>16 Assistant Attorney General</p> <p>17 Consumer Protection and</p> <p>18 Antitrust Division</p> <p>19 P.O. Box 11549</p> <p>20 Columbia, South Carolina 29211-1549</p> <p>21 803-734-3679</p> <p>22 AMathews@scag.gov</p> <p>23 Representing the State of South Carolina</p> <p>24</p> <p>REED SMITH LLP</p> <p>BY: SAMANTHA L. ROCCHINO, ESQUIRE</p> <p>Three Logan Square</p> <p>1717 Arch Street</p> <p>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103</p> <p>(215) 851-8262</p> <p>srocchino@reedsmith.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>AmerisourceBergen Drug Corp.</p> <p>NELSON MULLINS</p> <p>BY: AMANDA S. KITTS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>Meridian, 17th Floor</p> <p>1320 Main Street</p> <p>Columbia, South Carolina 29201</p> <p>(803) 255-9594</p> <p>amanda.kitts@nelsonmullins.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendants, Purdue Pharma L.P.;</p> <p>Purdue Pharma, Inc.; The Purdue Frederick Company</p>

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES (cont'd)</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 ROPES & GRAY LLP</p> <p>4 BY: SEAN B. KENNEDY, ESQUIRE</p> <p>5 Prudential Tower</p> <p>6 800 Boylston Street</p> <p>7 Boston, Massachusetts 02199</p> <p>8 sean.kennedy@ropesgray.com</p> <p>9 (617) 951-7282</p> <p>10 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>11 Mallinckrodt</p> <p>12</p> <p>13 FOX ROTHSCCHILD, LLP</p> <p>14 BY: MAURA L. BURKE, ESQUIRE</p> <p>15 2000 Market Street</p> <p>16 20th Floor</p> <p>17 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-3222</p> <p>18 mburke@foxrothschild.com</p> <p>19 (215) 299-2872</p> <p>20 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>21 Validus Pharmaceuticals</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 CLARK MICHIE LLP</p> <p>24 BY: BRUCE CLARK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>CHRISTOPHER J. MICHIE, ESQUIRE</p> <p>220 Alexander Street</p> <p>Princeton, New Jersey 08540</p> <p>(609) 423-2142</p> <p>Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>Pernix Therapeutics Holdings, Inc.</p>	<p>1 E X H I B I T S (cont'd)</p> <p>2 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>3 Purdue Fanelli-7 Second Amended Corrected Complaint 37</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 Purdue Fanelli-8 The Purdue Frederick Company & Associated Companies Organizational Charts dated June 1995 PKY181872592 46</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 Purdue Fanelli-9 Purdue Organizational Charts August 2004 PURCHI-003290806 56</p> <p>10</p> <p>11 Purdue Fanelli-10 Purdue Organizational Charts January 2007 PURCHI-003290143 70</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 Purdue Fanelli-11 Purude Organizational Charts January 2010 PURCHI-000000454 74</p> <p>15</p> <p>16 Purdue Fanelli-12 Original lable for OxyContin PKY183226682 78</p> <p>17</p> <p>18 Purdue Fanelli-13 Information United States of America v. The Purdue Frederick Company, et al. 82</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21 Purdue Fanelli-14 Plea Agreement United States of America v. The Purdue Frederick Company, et al. 82</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 I N D E X</p> <p>2 WITNESS PAGE</p> <p>3 RICHARD J. FANELLI, Ph.D. 17</p> <p>4 By Ms. Dickinson 248</p> <p>5 By Mr. Stewart</p> <p>6</p> <p>7 E X H I B I T S</p> <p>8 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>9 Purdue Fanelli-1 Amended Notice of Deposition Pursuant to Rule 30(B)(6) and Document Request Pursuant to Rule 30(B)(2) and Rule 34 to Defendants Purdue Pharma, L.P., Purdue Pharma Inc. and The Purdue Frederick Company 20</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 Purdue Fanelli-2 Skipped</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 Purdue Fanelli-4 Curriculum Vitae of Richard J. Fanelli, Ph D. PPLPC001000074386 19</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 Purdue Fanelli-5 Purdue's Supplemental Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition Pursuant to Rule 30(B)(6) and Document Request Pursuant to Rule 30(B)(2) and Rule 34 24</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>Purdue Fanelli-6 Box of documents produced at deposition by witness 26</p>	<p>1 E X H I B I T S (cont'd)</p> <p>2 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>3 Purdue Fanelli-15 Agreed Statement of Facts United States of America v. The Purdue Frederick Company, et al. 82</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>

Page 10			Page 12		
1	EXHIBITS (cont'd)		1	EXHIBITS (cont'd)	
2	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE		2	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	
3	Purdue		3	Purdue	
4	Fanelli-22 Protocol No. OC88-1105		4	Fanelli-37 Purdue Response to	
5	dated 2/14/89		5	FDA Comments dated	
6	PKY181908491 157		6	5/25/00	
7	Purdue		7	PPLPC029000048298 215	
8	Fanelli-23 Topic No. 10: Identification		8	Purdue	
9	of policies and procedures		9	Fanelli-38 FDA Fax and letter	
10	for interacting with the		10	6/28/00	
11	FDA, DEA, and DOJ and the		11	PKY182037715 215	
12	identity of those responsible		12	Purdue	
13	for doing so (no Bates) 167		13	Fanelli-39 FDA Fax and warning letter	
14	Purdue		14	12/24/02	
15	Fanelli-24 NOA/ANDA/SNDA Regulatory		15	PDD8013020701 219	
16	Requirements dated 11/22/16		16	Purdue	
17	PPLP004390691 168		17	Fanelli-40 Letter dated 1/14/03	
18	Purdue		18	Re: OxyContin Professional	
19	Fanelli-25 Initial IND Submission -		19	Advertising	
20	Regulatory Requirements		20	PKY181434547 223	
21	dated 11/22/16		21	Purdue	
22	PPLP004390687 168		22	Fanelli-41 FDA Warning letter	
23	Purdue		23	1/17/09	
24	Fanelli-26 Preparing and Submitting		24	PKY183262725 223	
	Advertising and Promotional			Purdue	
	Labeling to the FDA			Fanelli-42 Purdue Response to	
	PPLP004404325 168			FDA Letter, dated 1/24/03	
	Purdue			PDD1501755008 223	
	Fanelli-27 Slide deck, Program			Purdue	
	Management			Fanelli-43 FDA letter 1/29/03	
	FDA Advisory Committee			PKY181712928 223	
	Meeting Playbook			Purdue	
	dated 12/15/15			Fanelli-44 FDA letter 1/28/03	
	PPLPC001000254384 168			PKY181712931 223	
	Purdue				
	Fanelli-28 Finance & Accounting				
	Standard Operating Procedures				
	Manual, Revision dated				
	3/12/03				
Page 11			Page 13		
1	EXHIBITS (cont'd)		1	EXHIBITS (cont'd)	
2	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE		2	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	
3	Purdue		3	Purdue	
4	Fanelli-29 Identifying, Evaluating		4	Fanelli-45 Purdue Sales memo	
5	and Reporting Suspicious		5	dated 2/4/03	
6	Orders, 9/25/17		6	PKY181928823 223	
7	PPLP004385464 183		7	Purdue	
8	Purdue		8	Fanelli-46 Purdue Regulatory	
9	Fanelli-30 SOP, Subject: Abuse and		9	Affairs fax dated	
10	Diversion Detection		10	3/6/03, with Dear	
11	effective September 2015		11	Healthcare Practitioner	
12	PPLP004035073 183		12	letter dated January 2003	
13	Purdue		13	PD08013023433 223	
14	Fanelli-31 SOP, Subject: Order		14	Purdue	
15	Management System		15	Fanelli-47 REG-SOP-0060 dated	
16	effective 2/29/16		16	8/1/16	
17	PPLPD0000006141 183		17	PPLP004385528 233	
18	Purdue		18	Purdue	
19	Fanelli-32 SOP, Subject: Abuse and		19	Fanelli-48 Brochure, "Partners Against	
20	Diversion Detection		20	Pain"	
21	effective 6/15/07		21	PPLP000135167 248	
22	PPLP003429997 199		22	Purdue	
23	Purdue		23	Fanelli-49 Brochure, "A Policymaker's	
24	Fanelli-33 SOP, Subject: Indicators		24	Guide to Understanding	
	of Possible Diversion			Pain & Its Management"	
	effective 11/1/02			(no Bates) 248	
	PPLP003430434 200			Purdue	
	Fanelli-34 Warning Letter dated			Fanelli-50 Brochure, "Treatment Options:	
	11/20/96 MS Contin			A Guide for People Living	
	(no Bates) 209			with Pain" 248	
	Purdue			Purdue	
	Fanelli-35 FDA letter dated			Fanelli-51 "Complexities of Caring for	
	5/11/00 (no Bates) 212			People in Pain"	
	Purdue			PTN000005311 248	
	Fanelli-36 FDA Fax and letter 5/15/00				
	PPLPC005000006728 215				

Page 14	Page 16
<p>1 E X H I B I T S (cont'd)</p> <p>2 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>3 Purdue</p> <p>4 Fanelli-52 "Exit Wounds" by Derek McGinnis PTN000023058 248</p> <p>5 Purdue</p> <p>6 Fanelli-53 Purdue letter dated 5/28/13 PPLP000233078 265</p> <p>7 Purdue</p> <p>8 Fanelli-54 Appendix C Epidemiologic and Other Studies of the Real World Impact of Reformulated OxyContin, with Exhibits C-1 through C-15 PPLP000238101 285</p> <p>9 Purdue</p> <p>10 Fanelli-55 Purdue General Correspondence: Notification of Citizen Petition with Exhibits Attached, dated 10/25/13 PPLP000238281 286</p> <p>11 Purdue</p> <p>12 Fanelli-56 Purdue's Response to FDA's Information Request PPLP000473812 292</p> <p>13 Purdue</p> <p>14 Fanelli-57 E-mail string, top one dated 4/18/02 8839149154 306</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	<p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on</p> <p>2 the record. My name is Henry Marte, I'm</p> <p>3 a videographer with Golkow Litigation</p> <p>4 Services. Today's date is December 6,</p> <p>5 2018, and the time is 9:09 a.m. This</p> <p>6 videotaped deposition is being held at</p> <p>7 1095 Avenue of the Americas, New York,</p> <p>8 New York in the matter of National</p> <p>9 Prescription Opiate Litigation.</p> <p>10 The deponent today is Richard</p> <p>11 Fanelli. All appearances will be noted</p> <p>12 on the stenographic record. The court</p> <p>13 reporter will now administer the oath to</p> <p>14 the witness.</p> <p>15 ... RICHARD J. FANELLI, PH.D.,</p> <p>16 having been duly sworn as a witness, was</p> <p>17 examined and testified as follows:</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Before we get</p> <p>19 started, can I just confirm that</p> <p>20 everyone who is present either in person</p> <p>21 or on the phone agrees to be bound by</p> <p>22 the terms of the confidentiality</p> <p>23 protective orders either in the MDL or</p> <p>24 in the applicable state court</p>
Page 15	Page 17
<p>1 E X H I B I T S (cont'd)</p> <p>2 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE</p> <p>3 Purdue</p> <p>4 Fanelli-58 Purdue General Correspondence: Evaluation of the Relationship Between Prescribed Opioid Dose and Risk of Opioid Overdose in Patients PPLP000236539 327</p> <p>5 Purdue</p> <p>6 Fanelli-59 E-mail string, top one dated 2/26/16 PPLPC005000224837 332</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	<p>1 litigation. If that's not the case,</p> <p>2 please speak up now.</p> <p>3 Hearing nothing, please proceed.</p> <p>4 MS. DICKINSON: Thanks.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Dr. Fanelli, my name is Erin</p> <p>7 Dickinson.</p> <p>8 We haven't met before today,</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. I represent the plaintiffs</p> <p>12 in the piece of litigation that the court</p> <p>13 reporter just read off at the beginning of this</p> <p>14 deposition.</p> <p>15 Do you understand that?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Have you ever been deposed</p> <p>18 before?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. How many times?</p> <p>21 A. Twice.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And in what cases?</p> <p>23 A. There were two patent litigation</p> <p>24 cases.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Do you recall roughly what 2 years?</p> <p>3 A. Probably within the last three 4 years.</p> <p>5 Q. And who is your current employer?</p> <p>6 A. Purdue Pharma.</p> <p>7 Q. Since you've been deposed on 8 several different occasions, you may remember 9 some of the basic rules, but I typically go over 10 them at the beginning, just to make sure we 11 understand each other, okay?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. We have to give verbal answers to 14 the questions so the court reporter can take 15 them down.</p> <p>16 Do you understand that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>18 Q. Nods of the head or uh-uhs or 19 uh-huhs do not work, correct?</p> <p>20 A. That's right.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. I may do them but...</p> <p>23 Q. We're not doing a great job so 24 far, but we can't talk over each other as well.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 Q. Is that a current, accurate copy 2 of your CV?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Do you have a copy 5 for me?</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I'm noticing --</p> <p>7 MS. DICKINSON: Oh, here.</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Thanks.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I don't know if I 10 updated my CV, but as of 2014, my title 11 is now head of regulatory affairs.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Other than that change, 14 does the work history summarized in this CV, 15 Exhibit 4, accurately represent your employment 16 history?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you 19 what's been marked as Exhibit 1.</p> <p>20 (Document marked for 21 identification as Exhibit 22 Purdue-Fanelli-1.)</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Do you need these 24 back?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 So if you will wait until I finish my question 2 and you start your answer after that, I will try 3 to do the same. I know it's very hard, okay?</p> <p>4 A. Got it.</p> <p>5 Q. If you at any point don't 6 understand the questions I'm asking, please ask 7 me to rephrase the question. I will assume if 8 you answer that you've understood what I'm 9 asking.</p> <p>10 Is that fair?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. All right. And we're 13 going to have to do a little shuffling with the 14 exhibits today. We're really far across the 15 table from each other.</p> <p>16 So we're going to hand you what's 17 been marked as Exhibit 4 to your deposition.</p> <p>18 (Document marked for 19 identification as Exhibit 20 Purdue-Fanelli-4.)</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. And I believe in Exhibit 4 is a 23 copy of your CV; is that correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2 Q. You may keep those. Here come 3 the copies.</p> <p>4 A. That's for you.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Dr. Fanelli, you 6 understand you've been designated on behalf of 7 several entities, Purdue Pharma, L.P., Purdue 8 Pharma, Inc. and the Purdue Frederick Company to 9 provide those corporations' testimony under 10 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6), 11 correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And can we have an 14 agreement today that when I use the term Purdue, 15 that that references those three entities so I 16 don't have to continually say the names of those 17 companies over and over again; is that okay?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. If one of your answers 20 requires a specific response as to a specific 21 company, certainly let me know, but we're just 22 trying to make this a little cleaner and easier 23 today; is that okay?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. You understand that the 2 testimony you're going to give today is the 3 testimony of those three corporate entities, 4 Purdue Pharma, L.P., Purdue Pharma, Inc. and the 5 Purdue Frederick Company, not testimony just 6 based on your individual knowledge, correct? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. You understand that the answers 9 you're going to give today under oath will be 10 binding on those three companies, correct? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. All right. I've handed you what 13 we've marked as Exhibit 1. That document is the 14 Amended Notice of Deposition pursuant to Rule 15 30(b)(6) and document request pursuant to Rule 16 30(b)(2) and Rule 34 to defendants, Purdue 17 Pharma, L.P., Purdue Pharma, Inc. and the Purdue 18 Frederick Company. 19 Do you see that? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. Were you provided with a 22 copy of that notice that we've marked as Exhibit 23 1? 24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 topic till tomorrow. 2 MS. DICKINSON: And, counsel, is 3 that our agreement? 4 MR. SNAPP: Yes. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. Today we're going to cover 7 topics 7, 10, 30, 37, 38 and 44 of the notice, 8 okay? 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. Okay. And counsel also asked, 11 for the record, if I would mark Purdue's 12 supplemental responses and objections to the 13 notice that is Exhibit 1. I have marked it as 14 Exhibit 5 to your deposition, and we'll pass 15 that to you now. I don't have copies of this. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit 18 Purdue-Fanelli-5) 19 BY MS. DICKINSON: 20 Q. Dr. Fanelli, is there anything 21 today that would prevent you from giving 22 accurate testimony? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Let's briefly, and I mean</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 Q. When were you provided with that? 2 A. Prior -- I don't remember the 3 exact date. It was several months ago when I 4 met with the attorneys here from Dechert. 5 Q. And is it your understanding that 6 you are being offered to provide Purdue's 7 testimony on topics I have 7, 10, 30, 37, 38 and 8 44 of that notice? I'll get to -- 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. -- the topic we talked about this 11 morning in just a minute. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And prior to the 14 deposition, counsel informed me that you had 15 also been designated I think several weeks ago 16 on topic -- 17 MS. DICKINSON: Can you remind 18 me, was it -- 19 MR. SNAPP: Twenty-nine. 20 MS. DICKINSON: Twenty-nine. 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. Okay. Counsel and I had a 23 discussion this morning that we would continue 24 your 30(b)(6) testimony just on that particular</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 briefly, go through what you did to prepare for 2 the testimony on these topics. 3 First, did you meet with counsel? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. On how many times? 6 A. A handful. I wasn't counting. 7 Under ten, I would think. 8 Q. And over the last several months? 9 A. Yes, started late summer, I think 10 because my original deposition was scheduled 11 prior to this date. 12 Q. Did you review any documents in 13 preparation for your deposition? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Exhibit 1 has a schedule, 16 Schedule B, and it's -- that Schedule B asks you 17 to bring all documents which the deponent, 18 that's you, has consulted or reviewed or plans 19 to consult in preparation for his or her 20 deposition and has relied upon or will rely upon 21 for testimony on the above deposition topics. 22 Do you see that, Schedule B is on 23 page 22 of Exhibit 1? 24 A. Sorry.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 Q. Take your time.</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And have you brought those</p> <p>4 documents here today?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 (Document marked for</p> <p>7 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>8 Purdue-Fanelli-6.)</p> <p>9 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. The record will reflect</p> <p>11 the witness brought several boxes of documents</p> <p>12 here today and they were provided to us this</p> <p>13 morning. We have marked those documents as</p> <p>14 Exhibit 6, and the court reporter will copy</p> <p>15 those documents that Dr. Fanelli brought with</p> <p>16 him today as Exhibit 6.</p> <p>17 Generally, what are -- what is in</p> <p>18 that file that you brought with you today?</p> <p>19 A. Documents that I looked at when</p> <p>20 meeting with the attorneys. It lists that are</p> <p>21 related to these 30(b)(6) topics.</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: I'm sorry to</p> <p>23 interrupt. I heard someone beep in.</p> <p>24 Did someone join on the phone?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 the record the language of that topic that you</p> <p>2 will be providing testimony on.</p> <p>3 Topic 7 says, the identity of all</p> <p>4 persons who were responsible for testing the</p> <p>5 safety and efficacy of opioid products for</p> <p>6 long-term use or for chronic pain, or who</p> <p>7 received reports, test results, studies or any</p> <p>8 other documentation regarding the testing of</p> <p>9 safety and efficacy of opioid products for</p> <p>10 long-term use or chronic pain -- I'm sorry --</p> <p>11 for chronic pain or long-term use and the</p> <p>12 results of any such testing.</p> <p>13 Have I now read that accurately,</p> <p>14 with the last mistake there at the end?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Just to clarify, I</p> <p>16 don't want to interrupt, but our</p> <p>17 objections that we marked as Deposition</p> <p>18 Exhibit 5 used slightly different</p> <p>19 language in our response and our</p> <p>20 designation of Dr. Fanelli, so he's</p> <p>21 prepared to testify consistent with the</p> <p>22 language that's included in our</p> <p>23 supplemental responses and objections</p> <p>24 that have been marked as Deposition</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2 Q. And are there any documents that</p> <p>3 you reviewed or relied upon in getting ready for</p> <p>4 your testimony today that are not included in</p> <p>5 Exhibit 6?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. If at any time during your</p> <p>8 testimony you need to refer to documents in that</p> <p>9 box, will you please let me know what it is you</p> <p>10 are referring to so the record could show what</p> <p>11 we're looking at; is that fair?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. All right. We discussed a few</p> <p>14 minutes ago that you're here to testify on</p> <p>15 behalf of Purdue on certain topics. I think</p> <p>16 we're going to start and just go through those</p> <p>17 topics, and that's what we're going to do for</p> <p>18 the balance of today.</p> <p>19 The first one that you've been</p> <p>20 identified to testify about is topic 7. Could</p> <p>21 you turn to that topic, or if you have a list of</p> <p>22 the topics, that's fine.</p> <p>23 A. I have.</p> <p>24 Q. And I'm just going to read in for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 Exhibit 5.</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Okay.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. So, Dr. Fanelli, you are not here</p> <p>5 today prepared to testify on topic 7 as written;</p> <p>6 is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. It's -- yes, it's slightly</p> <p>8 modified.</p> <p>9 MS. DICKINSON: I'm probably</p> <p>10 going to need the copy of your</p> <p>11 objections back, since we only have one.</p> <p>12 And, for the record, counsel</p> <p>13 stated that Dr. Fanelli is not here</p> <p>14 prepared to testify on topic 7 as</p> <p>15 written, but that he is here prepared to</p> <p>16 testify on topic 7 as rewritten in</p> <p>17 response to topic number 7 contained in</p> <p>18 Exhibit -- is it 5? Five, that were</p> <p>19 served on November 15th, 2018.</p> <p>20 That response reads, Purdue</p> <p>21 designates Richard Fanelli, Ph.D. to</p> <p>22 provide testimony regarding the identity</p> <p>23 of those responsible for, or who</p> <p>24 received reports, test results, studies</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 or other documentation regarding the 2 testing of the safety and efficacy of 3 OxyContin, Hysingla and Butrans for 4 long-term use or for chronic pain. 5 Counsel, could you please 6 summarize what the limitation that 7 you're placing on his testimony of topic 8 7 is, please. 9 MR. SNAPP: I'm not putting any 10 limitation other than what's included in 11 our objections that are marked as 12 Deposition Exhibit 5, so he's prepared 13 to testify on topic 7 as well as topics 14 10, 29, 30, 37, 38 and 44 as worded in 15 our supplemental responses and 16 objections served on November 15th that 17 have been marked as Deposition Exhibit 18 5. 19 MS. DICKINSON: But he is not 20 here prepared to testify on topic number 21 7 as written in the amended notice 22 marked as Exhibit 1, correct? 23 MR. SNAPP: He's here to testify 24 consistent with Exhibit 5.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 and sells a drug has the primary responsibility 2 to ensure that the drugs that they are selling 3 are safe and efficacious? 4 A. The pharmaceutical company 5 presents evidence of the safety and efficacy of 6 its products that the FDA evaluates in a 7 benefit-risk assessment in the approval of the 8 product. 9 Q. I'm asking a little different 10 question. 11 I understand the FDA exists, but 12 I'm asking does a pharmaceutical company who 13 intends to market and sell a drug, does that 14 company bear the primary responsibility of 15 ensuring that a drug is safe and efficacious? 16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 17 scope. 18 THE WITNESS: The pharmaceutical 19 company's responsibility is to provide 20 the evidence, investigate of their 21 products. 22 BY MS. DICKINSON: 23 Q. Do you disagree that the 24 pharmaceutical company like Purdue who markets</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Well, I think 2 we'll start asking questions, and where 3 he's not prepared, you can let me know. 4 It's the best way I can think to go 5 about this. We may have to come back, 6 but we'll try. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're going to start 9 with topic 7. We're going to try to break it up 10 in pieces, so it's a long topic and it has 11 varying subparts. If you're not prepared to 12 testify about a certain subpart, then you can 13 let me know, okay? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Let's talk about a couple 16 preliminary matters related to this particular 17 topic. 18 Would you agree with me that a 19 pharmaceutical company like Purdue has a 20 responsibility to ensure the safety and efficacy 21 of the drugs that they sell? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Would you agree with me that a 24 pharmaceutical company like Purdue who markets</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 and sells a drug has the primary responsibility 2 for its safety and efficacy? 3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 4 Beyond the scope. 5 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat 6 the question. Sorry. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8 Q. I'm trying to get at who has the 9 ultimate responsibility for the safety and 10 efficacy of the drugs that Purdue is selling? 11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 12 THE WITNESS: I would -- yes, the 13 pharmaceutical company is responsible 14 for demonstrating the safety and 15 efficacy. 16 BY MS. DICKINSON: 17 Q. Let's turn to topic 7, and I'm 18 going to turn to topic 7 in the notice marked as 19 Exhibit 1 so we're consistent here. 20 In topic 7 there are some 21 capitalized terms, opioid and opioid products. 22 Did you see that? 23 A. Yes, I see it. 24 Q. Okay. And do you understand what</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 the definition of the capitalized term opioid 2 products in that topic is asking about? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. And what are those 5 products? 6 A. Opioid products are products that 7 contain opiate pharmaceutical agent. 8 Q. I'm sorry, I wasn't very clear. 9 For the purpose of this topic, opioid products 10 is a capitalized term and has a definition 11 contained in this notice and lists what we're 12 talking about here. 13 Were you provided by counsel or 14 did you come to understand what that defined 15 term means when we're asking about that in this 16 topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And what are the drugs 19 we're talking about with respect to this topic? 20 MR. SNAPP: I'm sorry. Just so 21 the record is clear, do you want him to 22 look at the opioid products definition 23 on page 3 of the document? 24 MS. DICKINSON: Well, I assume</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 sold, promoted, marketed, manufactured, or 2 distributed. This includes coatings, capsule 3 configurations, delivery systems or mechanisms 4 that include but are not limited to anti-abuse, 5 tamper resistance and crush-proof mechanisms and 6 mechanisms to deter immediate release. Opioid 7 products is also intended to include rescue 8 medication for break through pain. 9 Have I read that correctly? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And the definition in 16 refers 12 to opioids as a capitalized term, correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. So that capitalized term is 15 defined in 15, correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And in that term "opioid refers 18 to that class of drugs, legal or illegal, 19 natural or synthetic, used to control pain, 20 including, but not limited to, the drugs 21 referenced in Plaintiffs' Complaints in the 22 above-referenced matter." 23 Do you see that? 24 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 he's here prepared to answer the 2 question, so I was trying to make it a 3 little easier. 4 BY MS. DICKINSON: 5 Q. If you have an understanding of 6 what products we're talking about today, that 7 would be helpful for you to give it to me; 8 otherwise, we can go back and read the 9 definitions. 10 A. I'd like to go back and look at 11 the definition. 12 Q. Okay. All right. So let's turn 13 to page 3. I'm sorry, that's not correct. 14 Definitions are starting at Schedule A and 15 paragraphs 15 and 16. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And there is in paragraph 19 15 a definition of opioid, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In paragraph 16 there's a 22 definition of opioid products, and that 23 definition for the purpose of this notice refers 24 to the opioids that you, that means Purdue,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And were you provided with 2 the list of the drugs that Purdue marketed and 3 sold that are contained in the Complaint 4 referenced in the above-referenced matter? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And what are those drugs? 7 A. OxyContin, Butrans and Hysingla. 8 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what 9 has been marked as Exhibit 7. 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Exhibit 12 Purdue-Fanelli-7.) 13 BY MS. DICKINSON: 14 Q. Dr. Fanelli, I'll represent to 15 you that Exhibit 7 is the Second Amended 16 Corrected Complaint filed in this matter. 17 Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And let's turn to, if you would, 20 paragraph 40. 21 Do you see that? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. And in paragraph 40 the 24 drugs that are listed for Purdue in the Amended</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 Complaint are OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, 2 Dilaudid HP, Butrans, Hysingla ER and Targiniq 3 ER. 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Are you prepared to offer 7 testimony on these topics on all of those drugs? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Let's talk briefly about when 10 each of those drugs were sold. MS Contin was 11 sold from 1987 to roughly what date? 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 Go ahead. 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. Go ahead. 17 A. MS Contin is currently being 18 marketed. 19 Q. So 1987 to present would be 20 accurate? 21 A. I'm not a -- I'm not exactly sure 22 of the launch date of the product. 23 Q. Do you know roughly the dates 24 OxyContin has been sold?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 Q. I also have 2014 to present as 2 the dates that Targiniq was sold. 3 Does that sound accurate? 4 A. That is not accurate. 5 Q. Okay. How is it -- what dates 6 was that product sold between? 7 A. Targiniq has not been 8 commercialized or sold. 9 Q. So today, just to make it easier, 10 when I'm asking you about a particular drug, 11 let's take OxyContin, unless I specify 12 otherwise, you know, by giving you a date, I'm 13 asking you for your answer regarding the entire 14 time period for that drug. 15 Does that make sense? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And can we agree that's 18 what I'm asking unless I ask you about specific 19 years or dates? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. All right. Let's talk 22 about -- we're going to break this up in pieces, 23 topic 7. Part of topic 7 asked you to identify 24 all persons who were responsible for the testing</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 A. It was approved in '95 and 2 continues to be sold, a reformulated version of 3 OxyContin. 4 Q. Butrans was sold from roughly 5 2010 to present; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Do you know roughly the years 8 Dilaudid was sold by Purdue? 9 A. I don't remember -- Purdue end 10 licensed Dilaudid from Abbott, I believe, and I 11 don't remember the years. 12 Q. Would 1984 to present sound 13 reasonable to you? 14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 15 THE WITNESS: I don't remember 16 the date it started. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. What about Hysingla, when has 19 Hysingla been sold and marketed by Purdue? 20 A. Hysingla is currently continues 21 to be sold. I don't remember the approval date. 22 Q. I have 2014. 23 Does that sound accurate to you? 24 A. It does.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 for safety and efficacy of these drugs we just 2 talked about, correct? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. Who -- who are the 5 persons -- and let's talk about this, I want 6 this to be as efficient as possible. We could 7 start at the department level, if that makes 8 sense. If it's literally a person or persons, 9 you can let me know, but let's start with the 10 departments that are responsible for the testing 11 regarding safety and efficacy, and we'll just 12 run through each of the drugs. 13 Is that okay? 14 A. Sure. 15 Q. Okay. So who was responsible for 16 the testing of the safety and efficacy for MS 17 Contin? 18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 19 THE WITNESS: What would be 20 helpful is to refer to the org charts 21 that we presented. 22 BY MS. DICKINSON: 23 Q. Sure. 24 A. And especially around</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 departments. As you stated, there's a long, you 2 know, period of time and individuals and 3 departments varied over the history, and I think 4 that would be helpful.</p> <p>5 Q. Absolutely, if you need to refer 6 to a document, let's look.</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: So what time period 8 do you want him to ask -- answer the 9 question for?</p> <p>10 MS. DICKINSON: I'm asking for 11 the entire time period for MS Contin who 12 was responsible, what department for the 13 safety -- the testing for safety and 14 efficacy for that product.</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: So do you want him to 16 start with the '95 --</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: When it was 18 approved --</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: -- org charts and 20 work all the way through the 2017 org 21 charts?</p> <p>22 MS. DICKINSON: Sure. I mean, 23 I'm just asking for the answer. I don't 24 know what I want him to look at. He's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Then we'll move 2 on.</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: If you want him to 4 testify on it, he can go through each of 5 the org charts, that's fine. Do you 6 want him to start with '95?</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. Dr. Fanelli, can I ask you just a 9 question, is the -- are the departments 10 responsible going to change if -- by drug?</p> <p>11 A. Generally not.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Because that may make it 13 faster, because we have a number of drugs here, 14 ones we read off a few minutes ago that were in 15 the Complaint, right, and if the answer is that 16 the same departments and people were generally 17 responsible for the testing regarding safety and 18 efficacy, I don't want to have to go through 19 each, if that's possible.</p> <p>20 Is that fair?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So why don't we try to do 23 this generally with respect to the drugs that we 24 listed in the Complaint, and if there is a time</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 the one that looked at the documents.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. I don't know what you need to 4 look at.</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Well, to be fair, he 6 wasn't designated to testify on MS 7 Contin. He testified earlier that he's 8 prepared to do it, but he was not 9 designated to testify on MS Contin.</p> <p>10 MS. DICKINSON: So are you going 11 to provide a different witness to 12 testify on that part of the topic?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: No, we're standing by 14 our objections.</p> <p>15 MS. DICKINSON: So he's not going 16 to answer the question -- any questions 17 today on any of these topics with 18 respect to MS Contin?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: I didn't say that. 20 He told -- he testified earlier that 21 he's prepared to testify on those 22 topics. I'm saying that it's beyond the 23 scope of the designated -- his 24 designation so --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 when the responsibility lies outside of that 2 department you were describing, could you let me 3 know?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Let's try that. Okay. So 6 let's start in 1995. What were the departments 7 that were responsible for the testing of the 8 safety and efficacy of Purdue's opioid products 9 at that time?</p> <p>10 A. Do you have --</p> <p>11 Q. I don't have, but I think I'm 12 about to get a copy of whatever it is you're 13 looking at.</p> <p>14 A. So if we -- can I refer to the 15 index of this is the org chart from 1995.</p> <p>16 Q. Can I hand you an exhibit 17 sticker, please, to put on that document you're 18 looking at?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: What exhibit number 20 is this?</p> <p>21 MS. DICKINSON: I just handed you 22 or you handed me but now we've marked a 23 document as Exhibit 8. 24 (Document marked for</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 identification as Exhibit 2 Purdue-Fanelli-8.) 3 BY MS. DICKINSON: 4 Q. And what is this document? 5 A. This is an org chart from Purdue, 6 the Purdue Frederick Company from June of 1995. 7 Q. Okay. And we were talking about 8 the departments in 1995 who were responsible for 9 the testing for the safety and efficacy of 10 Purdue's opioid products. So starting in 1995, 11 what were those departments? 12 A. So the safety and efficacy, so 13 that includes both -- the majority of that, 14 those individuals were in the research and 15 development department and the -- if you look 16 under -- I was referring to the index. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. All in the scientific and medical 19 affairs grouping. So the clinical research 20 group would be the ones designing the clinical 21 trials. Research and development are related to 22 early development of products, so the -- from 23 all the way from testing in nonhuman subjects, 24 animal studies all the way through -- all the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 regulatory affairs would be involved in team 2 meetings and designing and looking at those 3 trials. Regulatory affairs gets involved once 4 the studies are in humans, so in a more direct 5 way, because those studies cannot be conducted 6 without an investigational new drug application 7 in effect with the FDA, those are required. 8 So all of the protocols and so -- 9 and information, including the nonclinical 10 information, is submitted to FDA prior to those 11 studies and all the protocols, so that's when 12 regulatory -- the bulk of regulatory's 13 involvement in that testing occurs. 14 In the compliance group it varies 15 over -- this is -- you asked about throughout 16 time and studies, at this time a compliance 17 group resided within regulatory affairs, it no 18 longer does, but that group is -- does auditing 19 of results but also monitors clinical trials for 20 conduct. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. I think that's -- yeah, on this 23 sheet. Do you want to -- 24 Q. Are there any other departments</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 way through the beginning of testing in humans. 2 That includes things like formulation, 3 development and so forth. 4 There's biostatistics and 5 clinical data management individuals. Clinical 6 research would be running those trials, and the 7 group, the biostatistics would be analyzing 8 those trials and reporting on them. 9 And then regulatory affairs and 10 compliance while not conducting those -- you 11 were asking about conducting, so they wouldn't 12 be doing the trials, so I guess it would reside 13 in those departments. 14 Q. What was the -- what is the 15 responsibility of the regulatory affairs 16 department with respect to clinical trials? 17 A. Just clinical trials? So -- 18 Q. I'm sorry, with respect to 19 testing or studies or clinical trials, I'm 20 talking pretty broadly here. 21 A. Sure. So testing -- prior to 22 testing in humans, so in animal studies, lab in 23 vitro studies and so forth, there's not much 24 oversight in regulatory affairs, although</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 who have responsibility for the testing of the 2 safety and efficacy of opioid products other 3 than those we just talked about under scientific 4 and medical affairs at this point in time? 5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. 1995. 8 A. I was going to ask what do you 9 mean by "responsibility"? 10 Q. I'm just trying to find out who 11 had involvement. So the topic basically -- and 12 I'll tell you where I'm going with this, if it 13 will make it easier. 14 We want to know the persons -- 15 and by persons we can start with departments and 16 we can talk about how many people are in those 17 departments, that had involvement with the 18 testing for the safety and efficacy of Purdue's 19 opioid products. That's just what we want to 20 find out is who at the company was involved in 21 that subject area. 22 A. Understand. 23 Q. So we know that the folks in 24 scientific and medical affairs were, and all I</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 want to know is are there other departments at 2 this time in 1995 that would have been involved 3 in that subject area? 4 A. So there are individuals and 5 executive -- I have to look at the chart. I 6 joined in 2000, but I -- so I have 7 understanding, though. There may have been some 8 executives who would not conduct or design but 9 might be involved in oversight or making 10 decisions, for instance, on direction of plan 11 and so forth. 12 Q. And who would those executives 13 be? 14 A. So let me look at -- there -- 15 they would be heads of the departments. There's 16 an executive committee. I don't remember back 17 in '95, but I know when I joined it was in 18 existence, that included the heads of all the 19 departments, the vice presidents that are listed 20 there. 21 Q. And when you say "there," where 22 are we looking? 23 A. I'm sorry, on page -- doesn't 24 have a page number. It's the third page.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 testing? 2 A. In instances where programs were 3 being assessed or decisions, high level 4 decisions, in other words, go, no go decisions 5 were made, they might have received summaries of 6 results. 7 Q. When you're talking about go, no 8 go decisions, are you talking about 9 product-based decisions or test-based decisions? 10 A. Product-based decisions. 11 Q. And -- 12 A. For this level. 13 Q. Who on this list on the page we 14 were just talking about that ends in 594 would 15 have been involved in those types of decisions? 16 A. I'm not aware of the specifics 17 during this time period. 18 Q. Okay. What do you mean by "this 19 time period"? 20 A. In 1995. 21 Q. Okay. You haven't prepared or 22 asked anyone in preparation for your deposition 23 about the time period 1995 to when you arrived 24 in 2000?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Third page that's got a 2 number at the bottom -- 3 A. Actually, sorry. 4 Q. Okay. Go ahead. 5 A. The -- if you look at the -- yes, 6 I'm sorry, yeah, I see the numbers now. There's 7 three different numbers. 8 Q. We can pick one. 9 A. Pick the bottom one. The bottom 10 one that starts with PKY. 11 Q. Sure. 12 A. The last three numbers are 594. 13 Q. Okay. And, for the record, 14 you're looking at PKY181872594? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. And I'm sorry, your answer was 17 that some of the individuals on this page may 18 also had involvement in the testing for the 19 safety and efficacy of Purdue's opioid products 20 in some way? 21 A. Not in the testing. So if we're 22 restricting to that, they wouldn't have done any 23 testing. 24 Q. Did they receive results of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 2 THE WITNESS: Just this -- on 3 this particular issue, I didn't ask. 4 BY MS. DICKINSON: 5 Q. Okay. Other than some of the 6 individuals on this page, 594, may have had 7 involvement with regarding testing as to safety 8 and efficacy and the department we talked about, 9 the scientific and medical affairs department. 10 In the time period 1995, were 11 there other departments at Purdue that had 12 involvement with testing for safety and efficacy 13 of Purdue's opioid products? 14 A. Not that I'm aware of. 15 Q. Okay. Your answers about the 16 1995 time period, how long were the departments 17 you identified responsible for the testing 18 regarding safety and efficacy? I'm just trying 19 to figure out where we're going next. 20 A. So those departments or functions 21 were responsible throughout. So they may be -- 22 the example I gave was compliance is no longer 23 in regulatory affairs; however, they're still 24 involved, but they're under drug safe -- a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 different department. So those functions are --</p> <p>2 continue to be involved.</p> <p>3 Q. Got it.</p> <p>4 How -- do you know how many</p> <p>5 people in the scientific and medical affairs</p> <p>6 department were involved in the testing for the</p> <p>7 safety and efficacy of Purdue's opioid products?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: We could look at</p> <p>10 the -- these org charts. As I said, it</p> <p>11 varied over time, but I don't have a</p> <p>12 number in mind.</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. So when we're trying to identify</p> <p>15 all the persons who were responsible for testing</p> <p>16 for the safety and efficacy of those products,</p> <p>17 we can't identify those persons?</p> <p>18 A. We can from these org charts if</p> <p>19 you want to look.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Let's do our best to try</p> <p>21 and do that. Okay.</p> <p>22 So to back up a minute, you said</p> <p>23 from 1995 throughout the time period, do you</p> <p>24 mean 1995 to present where these functions</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 MS. CLARK: How about 2001 or</p> <p>2 2004?</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: 2004.</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Erin, would you like</p> <p>5 to mark this?</p> <p>6 MS. DICKINSON: Yes, please. And</p> <p>7 I'll need a copy as well, if you don't</p> <p>8 mind.</p> <p>9 (Document marked for</p> <p>10 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>11 Purdue-Fanelli-9.)</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. Dr. Fanelli, can I ask you a</p> <p>14 quick question before we move on to what we've</p> <p>15 just marked as Exhibit 9. Can I ask you a</p> <p>16 question about Exhibit 8, the one we were just</p> <p>17 looking at, the early 1995 organizational chart?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Where do I find the</p> <p>20 corporate structure of the scientific and</p> <p>21 medical affairs division on that org chart? It</p> <p>22 appears to me to be page ending in 566, but am I</p> <p>23 right about that?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: I think you switched</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 generally were the ones that touched safety and</p> <p>2 efficacy testing; is that right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. They may have moved -- for</p> <p>5 example, compliance may have moved outside of</p> <p>6 scientific and medical affairs, but compliance</p> <p>7 still did touch upon safety and efficacy</p> <p>8 testing; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Let's then go to -- you</p> <p>11 said you had to refer to some other org charts</p> <p>12 to tell me where the actual positions or persons</p> <p>13 would reside that -- that were responsible for</p> <p>14 testing of safety and efficacy, right?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Where do we look?</p> <p>17 A. Can I ask, can we look at an org</p> <p>18 chart from when I joined Purdue or shortly</p> <p>19 thereafter? Those individuals -- I mean, I know</p> <p>20 many of these, but I'd be much more familiar and</p> <p>21 be able to answer directly.</p> <p>22 Q. Sure, yeah, absolutely.</p> <p>23 A. So perhaps 2002, something. Is</p> <p>24 that all right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 sets of Bates numbers.</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>4 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>5 Q. The set ending in 601.</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. For the record, we're</p> <p>8 looking at PKY181872601; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Correct. And...</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And that page depicts the</p> <p>11 individuals in the scientific and medical</p> <p>12 affairs group at Purdue Pharma back in 1995; is</p> <p>13 that right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Are there any other</p> <p>16 individuals that were in that division at that</p> <p>17 time at Purdue that would not be depicted on</p> <p>18 this page?</p> <p>19 A. Yes. If you -- on subsequent</p> <p>20 pages there's drill down to -- if you look at</p> <p>21 the header -- let's take the example of Robert</p> <p>22 Kaiko on the far left there. If you look on the</p> <p>23 next page, there's individuals under Robert</p> <p>24 Kaiko, clinical research, that those individuals</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 are in his -- and there are subsequent pages 2 where those are described. 3 Q. Okay. And so we're clear, it 4 looks like all subsequent pages in this org 5 chart following the page that ends in 601 are 6 individuals in the scientific and medical 7 affairs group; is that right? 8 A. I'll have to check each page. 9 Yes. 10 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to find all 11 of the persons that touched the safety and 12 efficacy testing for the opioid products, these 13 pages from PKY181872601 through the page that 14 ends in 608, that's where I find the totality of 15 those individuals; is that right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. Now, some of the individuals, 19 administrative assistants, you know, wouldn't 20 have done testing, of course, and so forth. 21 Q. But it's not more than the 22 individuals -- 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. -- listed in here, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 A. Yes, correct. 2 Q. Okay. And, if you would, tell me 3 the departments at this time that were 4 responsible for testing for safety and efficacy 5 of Purdue's opioid products. 6 A. So, sorry, I'm trying to locate. 7 Q. No, that's okay. 8 A. This one doesn't have a table of 9 contents. 10 There's an R&D -- so if I just 11 look at the -- what's the number at the bottom? 12 It ends in 807, so the second page. 13 Q. Okay. And, for the record, we're 14 looking at the Bates number PURCHI003290807, 15 correct? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. So if you look, individuals 19 reporting up to the chief executive officer, 20 Michael Friedman at the time, Fred Sexton's 21 department, technical operations would be 22 involved. Those folks do some of the testing 23 around formulations and so forth. And the -- it 24 says vacant at this time, executive vice</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 A. Right. It's a sub -- 2 Q. Okay. Might be less? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to know how 5 many folks at Purdue in the 1995 time period 6 spent time on testing for safety and efficacy, 7 it would be -- I could add up the folks on these 8 pages and it would be some number less than 9 that; is that accurate? 10 A. That's accurate. 11 Q. Okay. All right. Do you know 12 how long the organizational structure that is 13 listed in Exhibit 8 was in place? I'm trying to 14 figure out where the next point in time was that 15 the medical affairs department, for example, 16 would have changed? 17 A. I would -- I don't know when it 18 changed. 19 Q. Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 9, 20 and let's do the same thing for Exhibit 9, if 21 you would, in telling me what departments at 22 Purdue in this time period and it looks like 23 this time period, this is a chart from August of 24 2004; is that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 president, worldwide R&D and chief scientific 2 officer would be responsible for the other -- 3 the clinical and so forth. 4 And then the regulatory at this 5 time were they in -- I believe we can look 6 further, but I think they were in that 7 department as well. 8 Q. Okay. Can I ask you, this 9 document is 2004. 10 A. Mm-hmm. 11 Q. You got to the company in 2000; 12 is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Was the basic organizational 15 structure from 2000 to 2004 similar to what 16 we're looking at on this page that ends in 807? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Right. 20 Q. So when I'm asking you questions 21 about the departments that had responsibility 22 for testing for safety and efficacy, that would 23 be true from at least 2000 to at what point in 24 time?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 A. Around this time. I believe</p> <p>2 shortly after this, there was -- there were some</p> <p>3 changes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. So from 2000 to roughly</p> <p>5 mid-2004, your answers will be the same,</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And you've identified the</p> <p>9 R&D department and technical operations as the</p> <p>10 two departments that would have been involved in</p> <p>11 that, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, right.</p> <p>13 Q. Previously medical affairs had</p> <p>14 been the department that oversaw testing for</p> <p>15 safety and efficacy, correct? Scientific and</p> <p>16 medical affairs, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, I knew there was another</p> <p>18 term, yeah.</p> <p>19 Q. And previous to the 2000 time</p> <p>20 frame, Paul Goldenheim had headed up that</p> <p>21 division, scientific and medical affairs; is</p> <p>22 that right?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Is he still with the company?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 executive department, group.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And at this point in time</p> <p>3 between 2000 and 2004, medical affairs no longer</p> <p>4 had involvement in the clinical -- or in the</p> <p>5 testing for safety and efficacy of opioid</p> <p>6 products; is that true?</p> <p>7 A. I'm sorry, can you -- what time</p> <p>8 period?</p> <p>9 Q. The 2000 to 2004 time frame that</p> <p>10 we're looking at an org chart that would</p> <p>11 represent the structure in that time period.</p> <p>12 A. Those responsibilities rely --</p> <p>13 lie in the R&D part of it. Medical affairs</p> <p>14 depends on, you know, as I say, they move -- if</p> <p>15 you take the medical affairs function, they're</p> <p>16 responsible for post approval, scientific and</p> <p>17 communica -- and those kinds of functions. So</p> <p>18 testing for medical affairs is along those time</p> <p>19 frame, so after approval of a product.</p> <p>20 Q. Where do I find the medical</p> <p>21 affairs division in this org chart?</p> <p>22 A. I think if you -- sorry, let</p> <p>23 me -- there it is. Should I read you the</p> <p>24 number?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. When did he leave?</p> <p>3 A. I believe it was around 2007</p> <p>4 or -- I don't have an exact date.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. This org chart says that</p> <p>6 the executive vice president in charge of</p> <p>7 research and development and the chief</p> <p>8 scientific officer position was vacant as of</p> <p>9 2004, but between 2000 and 2004, generally, who</p> <p>10 sat in that seat?</p> <p>11 A. That would have been Paul</p> <p>12 Goldenheim.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Essentially, did the</p> <p>14 medical -- or the scientific and medical affairs</p> <p>15 division get renamed as research and</p> <p>16 development; is that fair to say?</p> <p>17 A. I would -- I would characterize</p> <p>18 it as the departments were -- became</p> <p>19 independent, not independent, but separate</p> <p>20 departments.</p> <p>21 Research and development and</p> <p>22 medical affairs and as we -- for instance,</p> <p>23 today, that we have R&D is one group, medical</p> <p>24 affairs, both reporting in to -- to the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 Q. Yes, please.</p> <p>2 A. Can I read you the last three, or</p> <p>3 do you want --</p> <p>4 Q. Last three is fine.</p> <p>5 A. Okay. 821.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And we're looking at the</p> <p>7 page that ends in 821 contained in Exhibit 9,</p> <p>8 and that would be a depiction of all the</p> <p>9 individuals in the medical affairs department;</p> <p>10 is that what you're telling me?</p> <p>11 A. Correct. It includes both</p> <p>12 medical affairs and pharmacovigilance or drug</p> <p>13 safety as well.</p> <p>14 Q. And those folks would have</p> <p>15 involvement with safety and efficacy testing, it</p> <p>16 would just be post product approval, correct?</p> <p>17 A. I wouldn't characterize --</p> <p>18 they're more on the safety side. They could</p> <p>19 conduct efficacy trials, but those are generally</p> <p>20 conducted prior to approval, but there are cases</p> <p>21 where if it's related to a new indication or</p> <p>22 demonstration, it could -- it could go both R&D</p> <p>23 and medical affairs at that time period.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Where do I find the R&D</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 piece of the individuals in this org chart that 2 worked in R&D?</p> <p>3 A. Looking for that. Part of it 4 is -- let me look at this. Bates number or 5 whatever that, ends in 827.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. There are -- it lists folks, I 8 can't read the dark print there, but those are 9 some of the folks who did the early testing, 10 animal testing, says toxicologists and some of 11 the project managers, I talked about that 12 department being involved, they organize the 13 department, so that's part of it.</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Erin, we've been 15 going an hour, can we take a couple 16 minutes break.</p> <p>17 MS. DICKINSON: Yeah, let's just 18 finish this up quickly.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Sure. I don't see 20 on this particular grouping the drill 21 down to those other individuals.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. You mean you don't see the 24 individual drilled down on the research and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 I want to just see if we can 2 round out this topic in a little bit more 3 efficient way since we've taken a break. We 4 were going through the departments that had 5 responsibility for safety and efficacy testing, 6 and I understood your testimony this morning to 7 say that generally medical affairs and research 8 and development were the departments that those 9 responsibilities would lie within over the 10 entire period of time; is that accurate?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Can we talk about who 13 headed up those two departments over time, and 14 maybe we can be done with it then.</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. I assume then I can find the 17 individuals that worked within those departments 18 within the org charts that you've brought with 19 you today; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Generally. Like I said, it 21 may -- it depends on which one, how far down 22 they drilled into the individuals. We have a 23 good example that was more complete in -- what 24 was it, 2000 and --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 development department?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Where would I go to find 4 out in the time period 2000 to 2004 who was in 5 the research and development department that was 6 responsible for safety or efficacy testing 7 regarding opioid products?</p> <p>8 A. Perhaps I think the best would be 9 to look at a different org chart.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 MS. DICKINSON: Why don't we take 12 a break there.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, 15 please. Remove your microphone. Okay. 16 The time is 10:12 a.m. going off the 17 record.</p> <p>18 (Brief recess.)</p> <p>19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are 20 back on the record. The time is 21 10:20 a.m.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're back on the 24 record after a short break.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: One.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: 2001 you can see 3 that, that gives you a good 4 representation of those individuals.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. Yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. And we talked about that 9 Mr. Goldenheim headed up the scientific and 10 medical affairs division from roughly 1995 to 11 2000; is that right?</p> <p>12 A. I believe that's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And you thought that he 14 likely headed up the R&D department in the years 15 roughly 2000 to 2004 time period; is that 16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. I believe that's correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. We know that the seat was 19 vacant in 2004.</p> <p>20 A. Right.</p> <p>21 Q. But then who is the person that 22 headed up the R&D department going forward after 23 2004?</p> <p>24 A. I'd have to look at the next one.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. And I can --</p> <p>3 Q. Let's see if we can quickly do</p> <p>4 that.</p> <p>5 A. Yeah, yeah.</p> <p>6 I have -- is it okay? So I'm</p> <p>7 looking at -- and this is a good example of what</p> <p>8 I was talking about before, the organization</p> <p>9 chart from January of 2007.</p> <p>10 MS. DICKINSON: I ask you to give</p> <p>11 him that exhibit sticker.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. We're going to mark as Exhibit 10</p> <p>14 the organizational chart for Purdue for January</p> <p>15 2007; is that accurate?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 (Document marked for</p> <p>18 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>19 Purdue-Fanelli-10.)</p> <p>20 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>21 Q. And that is a true and accurate</p> <p>22 copy of Purdue's organizational chart dated</p> <p>23 January 2007?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 testing. So during this time period, those are</p> <p>2 the two groups doing the primary -- or</p> <p>3 responsible for the scientific preclinical and</p> <p>4 clinical testing.</p> <p>5 As I mentioned, regulatory</p> <p>6 affairs is involved to a certain extent, not in</p> <p>7 the testing, of course, but in reporting or</p> <p>8 providing guidance, and that's headed by Tony</p> <p>9 Santopolo down there.</p> <p>10 And, again, Fred Sexton's</p> <p>11 department, which I mentioned before, technical,</p> <p>12 at this point that's -- we talked about that</p> <p>13 very -- just formulation, so those individuals</p> <p>14 might be doing some formulation testing.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And all of those divisions</p> <p>16 reported generally to the president and CEO at</p> <p>17 that time, Michael Friedman; is that correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. And the org charts we took a look</p> <p>20 at earlier, those positions also reported to the</p> <p>21 president and CEO, who in between '95 and what</p> <p>22 we're looking at here in '07, was Michael</p> <p>23 Friedman; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. Not in '95. I don't remember --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 Q. And who at that time period sat</p> <p>2 at the head of both medical research and R&D?</p> <p>3 A. If you look at -- there's no</p> <p>4 number -- oh, yeah, there is, sorry. The second</p> <p>5 page, 144 on the bottom.</p> <p>6 Q. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>7 A. This is reporting in to Michael</p> <p>8 Friedman at the time, and it's a good example of</p> <p>9 how things change and but where the</p> <p>10 responsibilities still lie. If you look on the</p> <p>11 left side, four down is medical research, so</p> <p>12 it's now -- now at this current time research</p> <p>13 and development is split into two groups at</p> <p>14 least, maybe three, at least on that org chart.</p> <p>15 You see Craig Landau who is our current CEO, at</p> <p>16 this time was the vice president of medical</p> <p>17 research, so those are the individuals who</p> <p>18 conducted the clinical trials.</p> <p>19 If you look on the right, almost</p> <p>20 right across from that but a little up, it's</p> <p>21 Robert Kaiko. He's the vice president of R&D</p> <p>22 portfolio development, so that would be the</p> <p>23 folks before the clinical development that we</p> <p>24 talked about earlier, so lab testing, animal</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. -- but it's on the org charts is</p> <p>3 my understanding.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. What -- we're up to 2007.</p> <p>5 A. Yep.</p> <p>6 Q. I want to know who headed the</p> <p>7 divisions that had responsibility for safety and</p> <p>8 efficacy testing or had involvement in that from</p> <p>9 '07 to present. What's the next document we</p> <p>10 need to look at to talk about that?</p> <p>11 A. I don't remember when it changed</p> <p>12 again. What's the next one you have?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: 2010.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I'm consulting</p> <p>15 '10 to see if it's different, and I'll</p> <p>16 let you know.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. This is in January of 2010, it's</p> <p>20 relatively similar. I mean, medical research</p> <p>21 now has clinical, medical and regulatory, all</p> <p>22 together. Sorry.</p> <p>23 (Document marked for</p> <p>24 identification as Exhibit</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 Purdue-Fanelli-11.)</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. I'm going to hand you what's an</p> <p>4 exhibit sticker, we're going to mark that as</p> <p>5 Exhibit 11, and what is Exhibit 11?</p> <p>6 A. It's the organization chart from</p> <p>7 January of 2010.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And at that point in time,</p> <p>9 what were the divisions that were responsible</p> <p>10 for the testing of safety and efficacy of</p> <p>11 Purdue's opioid products, and who headed those</p> <p>12 divisions?</p> <p>13 A. So if you look on the -- sorry.</p> <p>14 457, last three numbers, Craig Landau was still</p> <p>15 vice president, head of medical research, but</p> <p>16 under his department medical and regulatory have</p> <p>17 now been joined, so they're under -- in that</p> <p>18 department.</p> <p>19 And there's an open position, I'm</p> <p>20 not sure what that is at the time. It's a vice</p> <p>21 president of R&D. So in that group is the R&D</p> <p>22 group that would have been -- it doesn't have a</p> <p>23 name assigned to it at the time.</p> <p>24 Here we go. I just want to see</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 preclinical research down to the bench,</p> <p>2 analytical testing is all in that R&D</p> <p>3 department.</p> <p>4 And the medical affairs</p> <p>5 department is separate and as we talked about</p> <p>6 the difference between those two</p> <p>7 responsibilities.</p> <p>8 Now, testing -- statistics, that</p> <p>9 group is also in R&D currently, and I think</p> <p>10 you'll find all the individuals there.</p> <p>11 Q. Who has headed R&D from roughly</p> <p>12 2010 to present?</p> <p>13 A. Currently, it's John Ringer is</p> <p>14 the head of R&D for the last -- I think it's</p> <p>15 been a year and a half or so.</p> <p>16 Prior to that it was Gary Styles,</p> <p>17 I think Gary Styles. I'd have to look.</p> <p>18 And prior to that it was Todd</p> <p>19 Baumgartner, anyway.</p> <p>20 And then I think we're -- I can't</p> <p>21 remember where we left off going the other way.</p> <p>22 Q. That's okay. Who has headed</p> <p>23 medical affairs from roughly 2010 to 2017 -- or</p> <p>24 I'm sorry -- to present?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 if I was on the org chart. I don't see --</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Is there another</p> <p>3 question? I think he answered the</p> <p>4 question.</p> <p>5 MS. DICKINSON: I don't know. I</p> <p>6 thought you were looking for something.</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: The divisions and who</p> <p>8 headed the divisions.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't see</p> <p>10 the breakouts all the way down, but</p> <p>11 that's the department.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. That's 2010?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. What do we need to look at to</p> <p>16 take us through the present on who was</p> <p>17 responsible for the testing and safe -- of</p> <p>18 safety and efficacy for your opioid products?</p> <p>19 A. I can tell you today, and I think</p> <p>20 it's been this way -- I can't remember when it</p> <p>21 became, but it's been for a number of years,</p> <p>22 there's a vice president of R&D, so the research</p> <p>23 and development department, and that includes at</p> <p>24 the current time all the clinical research,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 A. Currently head of medical affairs</p> <p>2 is Marcelo Bigal is his name, he's recently a</p> <p>3 recent hire.</p> <p>4 Prior to Marcelo, Monica</p> <p>5 Kwarcinski was the head for the interim period.</p> <p>6 Prior to that it was Gail</p> <p>7 Cawkwell was the head of medical affairs.</p> <p>8 Robert Reeder was way back, I</p> <p>9 can't remember if there were folks in between.</p> <p>10 I'd have to look at the charts.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. But those are representative.</p> <p>13 Q. And all of the org charts you've</p> <p>14 reviewed in getting ready for your testimony are</p> <p>15 in the boxes we marked as Exhibit 6 at the</p> <p>16 beginning of the day; is that right?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. All right. Let's move on</p> <p>19 from this subject.</p> <p>20 We're going to talk about the</p> <p>21 rest of the parts of the topic 7 that we have</p> <p>22 here, because one part was the identity of the</p> <p>23 persons who were responsible for the testing,</p> <p>24 but also who received the reports and the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 testing and the results of those reports, right?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So we're going to move on</p> <p>4 to that second part. We've talked about the</p> <p>5 people who were responsible. Now we're going to</p> <p>6 kind of move on, but we're still on topic 7.</p> <p>7 Let's talk about 1996 and</p> <p>8 OxyContin. 1996 OxyContin had been approved,</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, the original formulation.</p> <p>11 Q. Correct, the original formulation</p> <p>12 of OxyContin had been approved by the FDA; is</p> <p>13 that right, in 1996?</p> <p>14 A. '95.</p> <p>15 Q. Correct, okay.</p> <p>16 And I'm going to hand you what</p> <p>17 has been marked as Exhibit 12.</p> <p>18 (Document marked for</p> <p>19 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>20 Purdue-Fanelli-12.)</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. And that is a document that was</p> <p>23 produced to us by Purdue in this litigation</p> <p>24 beginning with the Bates number -- when I say</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And that sentence appears</p> <p>2 in the label that Purdue had negotiated with the</p> <p>3 FDA in 1995 or beforehand; is that right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, this is the approved version</p> <p>5 by FDA, FDA's approval, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And one of Purdue's</p> <p>7 messages in marketing was the message that</p> <p>8 because of the extended-release formulation that</p> <p>9 OxyContin had less abuse potential than other</p> <p>10 pain medications, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>12 scope.</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. Correct?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Same objection.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17 Q. You can answer.</p> <p>18 A. Could you repeat the question.</p> <p>19 Q. Sure. And one of Purdue's</p> <p>20 messages in marketing was that because of the</p> <p>21 extended-release formulation of OxyContin, that</p> <p>22 OxyContin had less abuse potential than other</p> <p>23 pain medications, correct; that was one of the</p> <p>24 marketing messages for OxyContin?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 "Bates number," the number at the bottom,</p> <p>2 PKY183226682.</p> <p>3 That is -- does this appear to be</p> <p>4 a true and accurate copy of the label, the</p> <p>5 original label for OxyContin?</p> <p>6 A. Just checking the date.</p> <p>7 Q. Sure.</p> <p>8 A. Yes, it does.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And then let's turn to the</p> <p>10 page that ends in 87 in the middle of Exhibit</p> <p>11 12. Tell me when you're there.</p> <p>12 A. Okay, I'm there.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And in the middle of that</p> <p>14 page, there is a section called "Drug Abuse and</p> <p>15 Dependence" and in parentheses "Addiction."</p> <p>16 Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And in the first paragraph</p> <p>19 of that section, the last sentence has a</p> <p>20 sentence that reads, "Delayed absorption, as</p> <p>21 provided by OxyContin tablets, is believed to</p> <p>22 reduce the abuse liability of a drug."</p> <p>23 Have I read that correctly?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. Correct?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: And beyond the scope.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: There was -- there</p> <p>6 were statements regarding that the</p> <p>7 delayed absorption was believed to</p> <p>8 reduce the abuse liability.</p> <p>9 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Statements in marketing,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>13 beyond the scope.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: The exact</p> <p>15 statements I'd have to see the</p> <p>16 materials. I'm not responsible for</p> <p>17 those materials.</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19 Q. I'm just asking you whether you</p> <p>20 know whether that message was delivered in</p> <p>21 marketing?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>23 beyond the scope.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Not that -- I'm not</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 aware that that exact message. 2 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. We can 3 take a look. 4 I'm going to hand this to you all 5 together. Give me just a moment. I'm 6 going to hand you a series of exhibits 7 marked Exhibit 13, 14 and 15. Copies 8 for your counsel are behind there. 9 (Documents marked for 10 identification as Exhibit 11 Purdue-Fanelli-13, 14 and 15.) 12 BY MS. DICKINSON: 13 Q. If you could put Exhibits 13, 14 14 and 15 in front of you, that would be great. 15 Okay. So for the record, Exhibit 16 13, 14 and 15 are a series of documents filed in 17 the case in which the United States Department 18 of Justice charged Purdue with criminal charges 19 over the false marketing of OxyContin. 20 Are you familiar with that case? 21 A. Familiar with the case. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. Well, yes. 24 Q. Are you familiar with the fact</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. You're familiar that there 2 was a case, and do you understand that Purdue 3 pled guilty to the charges in that case? 4 MR. SNAPP: Same objection, 5 beyond the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8 Q. Okay. All right. And let's take 9 a look at -- for the record, let's just identify 10 Exhibit 13 is a document called the Information 11 in the federal criminal case that we were just 12 talking about. 13 Do you see that title? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. The document we marked as 16 Exhibit 14 is Purdue's Plea Agreement. 17 Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And the document we marked as 20 Exhibit 15 is an Agreed Statement of Facts in 21 that same case, correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. I'd like you to take Exhibit 15, 24 please, the Agreed Statement of Facts, and turn</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 that Purdue was charged in that case, shown in 2 13, 14 and 15, with felony misbranding of its 3 drug OxyContin? 4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 5 object as beyond the scope of the 6 noticed deposition topics. He's not 7 been designated to testify about the 8 plea. He's not authorized on behalf of 9 the company to speak on behalf of the 10 company with respect to the plea. 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Go ahead and answer. 13 A. Could you repeat the question, 14 please. 15 Q. Are you familiar with the fact 16 that Purdue was charged with felony misbranding 17 of its drug OxyContin? 18 MR. SNAPP: Same objections. 19 BY MS. DICKINSON: 20 Q. In the year 2007? 21 A. I'm familiar that there was a 22 case, but the details of what the charges were 23 or what the plea was are not part of my 24 responsibility or legal understanding.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 to paragraph 20. 2 Tell me when you're there. 3 A. I'm there. 4 Q. Okay. That paragraph reads, 5 "Beginning on or about December 12th, 1995, and 6 continuing until on or about June 30th, 2001, 7 certain Purdue supervisors and employees, with 8 the intent to defraud or mislead, marketed and 9 promoted OxyContin as less addictive, less 10 subject to abuse and diversion, and less likely 11 to cause tolerance and withdrawal than other 12 pain medications, as follows." 13 Did I read that correctly? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. And that is an agreed 16 statement of fact that Purdue agreed to, 17 correct? 18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 19 beyond the scope. 20 THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm 21 not -- my responsibility is not with law 22 and interpretation, so I'd have to -- I 23 haven't seen this document prior. 24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Can you turn to the last 2 page. 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. Or, actually, I'm sorry, could 5 you turn to page 27 at the bottom. 6 A. Twenty-seven of the page ID? 7 Q. Yes. 8 A. Okay. 9 Q. And that page contains and it 10 says for the defendant, Purdue Frederick 11 Company, and it contains the signature of Robin 12 Abrams, below it Michael Friedman, below it 13 Howard Udell, correct? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. And those -- Mr. Abrams, 16 Mr. Friedman and Mr. Udell were all employed by 17 Purdue Frederick Company at the time, correct? 18 A. It's Ms. Abrams, but, yes. 19 Q. So according to the paragraph we 20 just read in the Information, that between 1995 21 and 2001, Purdue, with the intent to defraud or 22 mislead, marketed and promoted OxyContin as less 23 addictive and less subject to abuse and 24 diversion, according to this document, the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 A. Shortly after, yes, through 2001 2 until today. 3 Q. Let's just -- 4 A. I don't know if we launched until 5 January -- you said 2000. 6 Q. Let's do it this way: The years 7 1996 to 2001 -- 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. -- Purdue was selling OxyContin 10 during those years, correct? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. In between those years, Purdue 13 dispensed over a billion pills of OxyContin; is 14 that right? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 16 also beyond the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I have -- I don't 18 have any knowledge of the number of 19 pills. 20 BY MS. DICKINSON: 21 Q. Do you have any ballpark idea 22 what they sold in the first five years? 23 A. No. 24 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 Agreed Statement of Facts, correct? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to form, 3 beyond the scope. 4 THE WITNESS: It says certain 5 Purdue supervisors and employees, that's 6 what it says, yes. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8 Q. Okay. And the years 1995 to 9 2001, that was the first six years of the 10 marketing of OxyContin; is that right? 11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 12 THE WITNESS: Purdue was 13 approved -- I think that's the date of 14 approval. I'd have to look. I'm not 15 sure when the marketing began. Usually 16 they're not -- it's not marketed the day 17 of approval. It takes some time. 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. Fair enough. Marketing would 20 probably commence shortly after approval, 21 correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. Okay. And the years 1995 to 24 2001, Purdue was selling OxyContin, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON: 2 Q. Okay. You can put that aside for 3 a moment, but let's keep it handy. 4 A. All three or -- 5 Q. Just keep all three, if you 6 would. 7 A. Okay. 8 Document marked for 9 identification as Exhibit 10 Purdue-Fanelli-16.) 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're going to talk 13 about some of the reports and studies that 14 Purdue either was or wasn't aware of in the 1995 15 to 2001 time frame, okay? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. I've handed you what has been 18 marked as Exhibit 16. 19 This is an article that appeared 20 in the New York Times dated May 29th, 2018. 21 Have you seen this article? 22 A. I believe I have. 23 Q. Okay. Let's turn to -- trying to 24 find a page here -- oh, page 4, at the top there</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 are pages.</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. If you turn to page 4. The</p> <p>4 second to last paragraph, if you would just</p> <p>5 quickly read that.</p> <p>6 A. (Witness reviews document.)</p> <p>7 Okay.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. This article describes</p> <p>9 that in 1996, okay, so '96 just months after</p> <p>10 Purdue started selling OxyContin, that Purdue</p> <p>11 started learning that drug abusers were seeking</p> <p>12 out OxyContin and Purdue's other long-acting</p> <p>13 opioid MS Contin.</p> <p>14 Was Purdue receiving those kind</p> <p>15 of reports in 1996?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>17 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>20 A. What kind of reports? I'm sorry.</p> <p>21 Q. The article talks about Purdue</p> <p>22 receiving reports that in 1996 that there were</p> <p>23 drug abusers seeking out OxyContin and MS</p> <p>24 Contin?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 to last paragraph on this page, page 4, it says,</p> <p>2 "In May 1996, five months after OxyContin's</p> <p>3 approval, Richard Sackler and Mr. Udell were</p> <p>4 sent an older medical journal article describing</p> <p>5 how drug abusers were extracting Morphine from</p> <p>6 MS Contin tablets in order to inject the drug,</p> <p>7 prosecutors reported. A Purdue" -- I'm sorry,</p> <p>8 we don't need to read the next sentence yet.</p> <p>9 Was Purdue in 1996 sent medical</p> <p>10 journal articles describing how drug abusers</p> <p>11 were extracting Morphine from MS Contin tablets</p> <p>12 in order to inject the drug?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>14 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I do not know.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17 Q. We'd have to ask Mr. Sackler and</p> <p>18 Mr. Udell; is that right?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure of the</p> <p>21 source or how to -- you know, how you</p> <p>22 would ask.</p> <p>23 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>24 Q. Well, this article says that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>2 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Was Purdue -- I'm asking is that</p> <p>5 accurate, was Purdue receiving those kinds of</p> <p>6 reports in 1996?</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>8 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of</p> <p>10 whether or not Purdue received -- we</p> <p>11 would have received adverse event</p> <p>12 reports, and that's part of our</p> <p>13 pharmacovigilance, but I'm not aware of</p> <p>14 what were received during that time</p> <p>15 period.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Who would know?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Same objections,</p> <p>19 beyond the scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware. I</p> <p>21 don't know who would have received those</p> <p>22 at the time.</p> <p>23 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Further down, the second</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 Mr. Sackler and Mr. Udell were sent the journal</p> <p>2 article. So to verify whether that's true or</p> <p>3 not, I would have to ask those two individuals;</p> <p>4 is that right?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>6 beyond the scope.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: It's a report from</p> <p>8 the prosecutors, not from those</p> <p>9 individuals so...</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11 Q. I'm not trying to be difficult.</p> <p>12 I have not seen this document</p> <p>13 produced in this case, so I'm trying to figure</p> <p>14 out if this fact is accurate, and this reports</p> <p>15 that Mr. Sackler and Mr. Udell received a</p> <p>16 document. I'm trying to figure out who at</p> <p>17 Purdue could tell me if they actually received</p> <p>18 this document, and I assume Mr. Sackler is one</p> <p>19 of those people, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. SNAPP: Object to form,</p> <p>21 object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I don't know if it</p> <p>23 came to others but if -- so what you</p> <p>24 said is correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2 Q. And if someone received this</p> <p>3 information in 1996, that was after OxyContin</p> <p>4 was on the market with the label that said</p> <p>5 delayed absorption is believed to reduce the</p> <p>6 abuse liability of the drug, correct?</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 Object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: What year? I'm</p> <p>10 sorry.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. 1996, May of 1996.</p> <p>13 A. So we looked at the label</p> <p>14 approved by FDA in '95, so that was in there.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. So --</p> <p>16 A. Upon approval.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So that -- this -- if this</p> <p>18 document exists, that would have been after the</p> <p>19 label -- after OxyContin went on the market with</p> <p>20 its label that said "delayed absorption is</p> <p>21 believed to reduce the abuse liability of the</p> <p>22 drug," right?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 Q. "Prosecutors wrote, that Purdue</p> <p>2 Pharma learned that drug addicts in Australia</p> <p>3 and New Zealand were abusing MS Contin and</p> <p>4 Dr. Goldenheim was sent an article from the</p> <p>5 American Family Physician, a publication, about</p> <p>6 the ease of extracting Morphine from MS Contin."</p> <p>7 Do you know if in 1997 Purdue was</p> <p>8 receiving reports that drug addicts in Australia</p> <p>9 and New Zealand were abusing MS Contin?</p> <p>10 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>11 scope.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I do not know.</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And do you know if</p> <p>15 Dr. Goldenheim was sent an article from the</p> <p>16 American Family Physician about the ease of</p> <p>17 extracting Morphine from MS Contin in 1997?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>19 scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I do not know.</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. And Dr. Goldenheim at that point</p> <p>23 in time, I believe we saw in the organizational</p> <p>24 charts we looked at this morning, was the head</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 Q. That's after?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 Object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Yes, correct.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know if Purdue or its</p> <p>7 executives told the FDA in 1996 about reports of</p> <p>8 abuse of its extended-release products?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>10 scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I don't know when</p> <p>12 conversations were held with FDA, at</p> <p>13 what time, actually.</p> <p>14 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>15 Q. You're not prepared to talk about</p> <p>16 that today?</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. All right. Let's go to the next</p> <p>21 page, page 5. The very top paragraph says, "by</p> <p>22 the following year," and I assume that means</p> <p>23 1997 because we were just talking about 1996.</p> <p>24 A. Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 of medical affairs; is that right?</p> <p>2 A. I'm not -- he was head of R&D.</p> <p>3 Whether those were combined at the time, I'm not</p> <p>4 sure.</p> <p>5 Q. He was the head of --</p> <p>6 A. Research and development.</p> <p>7 Q. -- research and development,</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. And then let's go to the next</p> <p>11 paragraph, "Then in 1998, as OxyContin's</p> <p>12 marketing campaign was taking off, Purdue Pharma</p> <p>13 learned of a medical journal study that appeared</p> <p>14 to undercut its central message - that</p> <p>15 OxyContin, as a long-acting opioid, had less</p> <p>16 appeal to drug abusers."</p> <p>17 It goes on to say, "In the study,</p> <p>18 which was published in the Journal of Canadian</p> <p>19 Medical Association, researchers from the</p> <p>20 University of British Columbia in Vancouver</p> <p>21 interviewed local drug dealers and abusers to</p> <p>22 learn what legal drugs sold for on the black</p> <p>23 market. They found that MS Contin commanded the</p> <p>24 highest price of any prescription opioid with a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 30-milligram tablet that cost \$1 at a pharmacy 2 bringing up to \$40 on the street." 3 Did I read that accurately? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. Do you know in 1998 if 6 Purdue Pharma was provided with that Canadian 7 study that the article discusses? 8 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 9 scope. 10 THE WITNESS: I do not know. 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Do you know if Purdue Pharma was 13 aware of that Canadian study that the article 14 discusses? 15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 16 scope. 17 THE WITNESS: No, I don't know. 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. All right. The article goes on 20 to say, "In an accompanying editorial, a 21 Canadian physician, Dr. Brian Goldman, wrote 22 that the findings turned thinking about the 23 supposed safety of long-acting opioids like 24 OxyContin on its head by showing that drug</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 those reports to the FDA, but I'm not 2 aware of this particular. 3 BY MS. DICKINSON: 4 Q. So this is the kind of thing that 5 would be included in an adverse event 6 pharmacovigilance follow-up after approval; is 7 that correct? 8 A. Potentially. It depends on the 9 characteristics of the report. 10 Q. Okay. And where would I look to 11 see if that was submitted to the FDA? 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 THE WITNESS: It would be in the 15 adverse -- we call them PSURs, periodic 16 safety update reports, they've changed 17 in what they've been termed over time, 18 the reports submitted to FDA. 19 BY MS. DICKINSON: 20 Q. Do you know -- this article says 21 that Purdue did not send the Canadian study to 22 the FDA or tell its sales representatives about 23 that. 24 Do you know if that's accurate?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 abusers 'coveted' such drugs. 'This should ring 2 alarm bells,' Dr. Goldman, who was then a paid 3 speaker for Purdue Pharma, wrote in the 4 editorial." 5 Do you know if in 1998 Purdue 6 Pharma received a copy of that editorial? 7 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 8 scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I do not know if we 10 did. 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Do you know if Purdue Pharma ever 13 provided a copy of either the Canadian study or 14 the editorial to the FDA? 15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 16 scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I do not know. We 18 would -- I would have to look at our 19 pharmacovigilance reports. Following 20 approval of any drug, we send to FDA for 21 the first three years a collection of 22 adverse events that occur and then at 23 least annually thereafter, so those 24 kinds of reports would be included in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 2 scope. 3 THE WITNESS: I do not know if 4 that's accurate or not. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. Do you know if Purdue took 7 the position it was not required to send the FDA 8 the Canadian study or the editorial? 9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 10 scope. 11 THE WITNESS: I do not know what 12 was said. 13 BY MS. DICKINSON: 14 Q. Do you know at this point in time 15 in 1998 whether Purdue was going to the FDA and 16 say -- and telling the FDA that they thought the 17 label that delayed absorption is believed to 18 reduce abuse liability of a drug should be 19 changed? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of 23 the -- you know, the label was changed 24 around 2001, and there were discussions,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 but I'm not aware of where the exact 2 dates of those discussions began. 3 BY MS. DICKINSON: 4 Q. So the label took that statement 5 out, the delayed absorption is believed to 6 reduce the abuse liability of the drug in 2001; 7 is that right? 8 A. I believe that was the date. I'd 9 have to check the exact date. 10 Q. Do you know if in 1996 or '97 or 11 '98, Purdue was telling the FDA that label -- 12 that part of the label should be changed? 13 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 14 scope. 15 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware that 16 Purdue was doing that. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. But what we do know is that at 19 least between December 12th, 1995 and continuing 20 until about June 30th, 2001, certain Purdue 21 supervisors and employees, with the intent to 22 defraud or mislead, marketed and promoted 23 OxyContin as less addictive, less subject to 24 abuse and diversion and less likely to cause</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 Purdue-Fanelli-17.) 2 MS. DICKINSON: I'll hand you 3 this monster copy of something we're 4 going to look at one page of, but I'm 5 sorry, it was the complete document, and 6 I certainly don't want to start pulling 7 stuff out of documents that were 8 produced to us, so here it comes. I'm 9 really sorry, this is going to be a 10 little heavy. 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what 13 has been marked as Exhibit 17. 14 And this is a document produced 15 to us by Purdue in this litigation that at the 16 start of the document bears the Bates number 17 PURCHI000667209. 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Sorry. 22 Q. And what I believe this is is a 23 portion of documents that were submitted to the 24 FDA regarding OxyContin.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 tolerance and withdrawal than other pain 2 medications. That's what we looked at in the 3 previous document, correct? 4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form 5 and objection beyond the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: That is what's 7 stated in that document, yes. 8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. That document that was signed by 10 officials at Purdue, correct? 11 MR. SNAPP: Same objections. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 BY MS. DICKINSON: 14 Q. All right. Let's move on to talk 15 about the study submitted to the FDA. 16 MR. SNAPP: Are you done with 17 Exhibits 13, 14 and 15? 18 MS. DICKINSON: Let's just keep 19 them. I think so, but if you don't mind 20 keeping those three somewhere in the 21 vicinity. I think we're done with the 22 other stuff that we've looked at here. 23 (Document marked for 24 identification as Exhibit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 Is that a fair way to 2 characterize what this appears to be in this 3 document? 4 A. I believe this comes from the 5 Freedom of Information office at FDA. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I believe what this is -- I have 8 to see the -- maybe the request was in here. 9 Oh, here it is. No, that's not it. 10 I believe -- and on page 3 it 11 says NDA 20553, which is the NDA for the 12 original OxyContin. I believe this is the 13 Freedom of Information information that's 14 provided upon approval of an NDA. 15 Q. Fair enough. 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. And I think it matters little for 18 the purpose of this discussion -- 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. -- but I just want to make sure 21 we're clear that the best place or the smallest 22 place I can find what I'm going to be talking 23 about with you -- 24 A. Okay.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 Q. -- was in this document. 2 So this appears to be a Freedom 3 of Information Act request that was responded to 4 by producing parts of the NDA for the original 5 OxyContin; is that right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Can we take a look at page 10 PURCHI000667249. So 7249 are the last four 11 numbers. 12 A. Okay, I'm there. 13 Q. Okay. I'm not. Sorry, just give 14 me a second. Okay. I'm sure my exhibit has the 15 right page. 16 Okay. Who at Purdue decided 17 which studies would be submitted to FDA for the 18 original OxyContin? 19 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 20 scope. 21 THE WITNESS: There were 22 discussions between FDA and Purdue about 23 the development and -- development 24 program, including the studies, and what</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 we'll talk about that, but -- I mean, we 2 could talk about that -- is to interpret 3 FDA regulations, what the requirements 4 for submissions and so forth. So 5 regulatory affairs would be involved and 6 so would all the individuals responsible 7 for conducting those trials in R&D 8 mostly, but it could have been other 9 folks as well. 10 BY MS. DICKINSON: 11 Q. Do you know who specifically at 12 Purdue was involved in the process of deciding 13 which studies would get submitted to the FDA 14 with respect to the original OxyContin? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 16 objection as beyond the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: It would have been 18 the individuals that we talked about in 19 that time period in regulatory affairs 20 and R&D who were on that project. 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. And do you know who that is? We 23 can look. 24 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 would be part of the NDA. Today we 2 have, now the PDUFA is here, pre-NDA 3 meetings. Back then it was much less 4 formal, but there were discussions back 5 and forth with FDA that I'm -- even 6 before I joined that I'm aware of on 7 what was required for the approval. 8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. Okay. Do you know who was 10 involved in that process at -- from the Purdue 11 side? 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 THE WITNESS: Which process, the 15 discussions with FDA? 16 BY MS. DICKINSON: 17 Q. Who was involved in deciding what 18 studies would be submitted to the FDA at Purdue, 19 not from the FDA side? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: So that would have 23 been -- we talked about in R&D, but 24 regulatory affairs function is to --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 scope. 2 THE WITNESS: Do you want to look 3 at the org chart? 4 BY MS. DICKINSON: 5 Q. If you can -- well -- so at that 6 time period back in 1996, I assume we'd be 7 talking about the 1995 org chart that we marked 8 earlier as Exhibit 8; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Well, I'm not sure if there were 12 changes, what time period, but that would be a 13 good place to look. 14 Q. Okay. And we said that the 15 scientific and medical affairs group started at 16 the page that starts 601 headed by Paul 17 Goldenheim. 18 I'm just trying to figure out for 19 the studies that we see on the document we were 20 just looking at that were submitted to the FDA, 21 who on this org chart was responsible for 22 deciding what got submitted to the FDA? 23 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 24 scope.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: So for -- I'm not 2 aware of that, but I can tell you the 3 positions that would have been 4 responsible. There's a project manager 5 and there are several individuals. I'm 6 not sure who was the project manager at 7 the time. So under Paul Goldenheim, 8 there are project managers and then 9 within each product, you talked about MS 10 Contin, OxyContin, there's a team that 11 would be the ones determining what 12 studies go into an NDA application, 13 including the regulatory -- the main 14 functions involved in that would be the 15 clinical representative, the R&D, you 16 know, the regulatory and then the team 17 in general. 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. Okay. Just so I understand, you 20 don't know specifically for OxyContin who those 21 people were that decided on the studies, but, 22 typically, for a drug like OxyContin, there 23 would be a team of people, one person would -- 24 and they would be in this case under Paul</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 scope. 2 THE WITNESS: There -- and what 3 time frame are we talking about? 4 BY MS. DICKINSON: 5 Q. This is OxyContin, so 1995ish. 6 A. If there were formal 7 conversations between the company and FDA, they 8 would be in records in the regulatory 9 department, we call them contact reports, and 10 that might provide those -- that information. 11 Q. Is there someone that signs off 12 on the studies that are submitted to the FDA at 13 the end of the day? 14 A. Yes, on the individual studies 15 someone signs, yes. 16 Q. Who is that? 17 A. Usually it's the clinical leader, 18 the one that I mentioned on the particular 19 product, the statistician who was part of that 20 project, and those are the prime individuals who 21 would sign off on the document. 22 Regulatory is on there, depends 23 on the document at the time. 24 Q. Who signs --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 Goldenheim, right? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: As the head of the 4 R&D group at the time, yes. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. And that would include 7 positions like the project manager that was 8 assigned to OxyContin; is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And a -- I think you said 11 clinical representative? 12 A. Clinical or medical, you know, 13 depends on, you know, what their -- clinical 14 scientists. 15 Q. Okay. And someone else from R&D; 16 is that correct? 17 A. Regulatory would be involved in 18 providing guidance on what, you know, FDA's 19 guidances or requirements were for a particular 20 agent. 21 Q. How do I find out who the people 22 were that participated in deciding what studies 23 were submitted to the FDA? 24 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 A. That's the authors. 2 Q. Sorry. Are you finished with 3 your answer? 4 A. Sorry. 5 Q. Who signs off on the NDA 6 submission? 7 A. The actual sign person on the 8 cover letter and the form, the FDA form is the 9 regulatory representative. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. And those forms, for an NDA it's 12 a 365H FDA form, and that's just an -- it's the 13 person -- mainly the contact person on that, but 14 that's where the sign-off for the entire NDA 15 occurs. 16 Q. Okay. And is there anyone else 17 that would have had to sign off on the table of 18 studies that was listed in the NDA for 19 OxyContin? 20 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 21 objection as beyond the scope. 22 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of at 23 that time what the procedure was, but 24 those decisions are made at the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 recommendation and decisions are made at 2 a project team level but approved by 3 or -- approved by the head of R&D. In 4 other words -- 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. So at that time, that was Paul 7 Goldenheim? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. All right. Let's talk for a 10 minute about the table of studies. 11 And that, again, for the record, 12 is contained within Exhibit 17, the last page or 13 last few numbers ending in 249. 14 On that page it summarizes or 15 Purdue summarizes the totality of the controlled 16 clinical trials that were submitted to FDA when 17 Purdue was asking FDA to approve OxyContin as 18 safe and effective for the treatment of chronic 19 pain, correct? 20 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 21 Objection as beyond the scope. 22 Can you give the witness a chance 23 to look at the document also? 24 MS. DICKINSON: Of course.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 Q. -- of the clinical studies that 2 were submitted to the FDA by Purdue when 3 OxyContin was being approved, correct? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. Okay. And under "Clinical 6 Studies" we see a section called "Controlled 7 Trials." 8 Do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And underneath that are listed 11 six studies -- or six controlled trials, 12 correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me 15 that randomized, double-blind, controlled 16 studies are generally considered to be the gold 17 standard of clinical studies that can be 18 performed? 19 MR. SNAPP: Object to form. 20 Objection as beyond the scope. 21 THE WITNESS: Repeat -- so the 22 science says for approval of drugs has 23 changed over time, especially in this 24 area, understanding, you know, what</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: And, actually, I 2 think you said Purdue -- this is the 3 report of the medical officer at FDA, so 4 this is -- what we're looking at is when 5 an NDA is approved, FDA writes up -- 6 they used to be called the summary basis 7 of approval. Now it's just a review on 8 the website, but, anyway, that's what 9 this is so this -- 10 BY MS. DICKINSON: 11 Q. Fair point, actually. Can I 12 clean it up? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. This is a part of what we call 15 the medical officer review, right? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. It's commonly referred to as the 18 MOR, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Okay. And so this piece is a 21 summary by the medical officer review, whoever 22 did that, I think it was Curtis Wright in this 23 case -- 24 A. That's correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 trials need to be provided to 2 demonstrate safety and efficacy have 3 evolved over time, and it depends on 4 when we're talking about what is 5 considered appropriate at those various 6 times. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8 Q. I'm trying to ask a little bit 9 more basic question. 10 There are different types of 11 trials and studies, correct? 12 A. That's correct. 13 Q. What I've been told, and I just 14 want to see if I'm accurate, is that randomized, 15 double-blind, controlled studies, that type of 16 study -- that's a type, correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And those are typically 19 considered to be the gold standards of clinical 20 trials, correct? 21 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 22 Objection beyond the scope. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, those are 24 trials if -- you know, again, as I say,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 the requirements -- for instance, you 2 can't do a double-blind study in 3 oncology, you know, because you're not 4 going to give someone who doesn't have 5 cancer a chemotherapeutic, for instance. 6 So it really depends what the 7 gold standard for a particular time and 8 indication varies. 9 BY MS. DICKINSON: 10 Q. Okay. Let's just talk about this 11 indication. 12 A. Sure. 13 Q. Chronic pain. 14 At that time and for that 15 indication, randomized, controlled clinical 16 trials, those would have been the gold standard 17 at that time, correct? 18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 19 Objection as beyond the scope. 20 THE WITNESS: There were 21 discussions with FDA about what -- how 22 to do these kinds of trials and what the 23 appropriate patients -- whether -- you 24 notice there are some cancer trials</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON: 2 Q. That means submitting clinical -- 3 controlled clinical trials, correct? 4 MR. SNAPP: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. Okay. And Purdue submitted six 8 clinical trials for OxyContin, correct? 9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 10 scope. 11 THE WITNESS: So this whole -- 12 controlled clinical trials is what 13 you're saying because this whole table 14 is all the -- there are many 15 pharmacokinetic studies. The whole 16 list, there's more than six. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. Fair. Can I ask a different 19 question? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. That is a fair point. 22 Purdue submitted six controlled 23 trials in support of its application for 24 approval for OxyContin, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 here, what the appropriate design of 2 those would be. 3 So I wouldn't say that a 4 particular design was the gold standard. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. It's a collection of studies. 8 Q. So you don't believe that random, 9 controlled clinical trials are sort of at the 10 top or the most reliable set of studies; you 11 don't believe that? 12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. I -- they are 14 important clinical trials, and if 15 they're possible and necessary, they 16 provide evidence, strong evidence. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. Okay. And to get approval for a 19 drug, a company has to submit adequate and 20 well-controlled studies to support its 21 application, correct? 22 A. That's correct. 23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 24 Objection as beyond the scope.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 121</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 2 scope. 3 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 4 MR. SNAPP: Okay. We've been 5 going a little more than an hour. 6 MS. DICKINSON: I think we'll 7 take a break when we're finished with 8 this document, if that's okay, and then 9 we can talk about eating. 10 THE WITNESS: Sounds good. 11 MS. DICKINSON: Not trying to 12 starve you. 13 BY MS. DICKINSON: 14 Q. Okay. So I just want to make 15 sure when I look at these documents that I have 16 an understanding. 17 This would be the totality of the 18 controlled trials that Purdue submitted in 19 support of the safety and efficacy of OxyContin 20 for long-term use; is that right? 21 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 22 scope. 23 THE WITNESS: I believe that's 24 true. To know for certain, I would look</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 122</p> <p>1 at Purdue's table of contents. This is, 2 again, the medical reviewer. I haven't 3 studied this to know whether Dr. Wright 4 left one out. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. But I believe this is the list. 8 Q. Fair enough. Unless Dr. Wright 9 made a mistake -- 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. -- this is the list of the 12 controlled trials in support of safety and 13 efficacy of OxyContin for long-term use that 14 Purdue submitted to the FDA; correct? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 16 Objection as beyond the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: Correct. 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. Okay. This is the list of the 20 controlled trials in support of the safety and 21 efficacy of OxyContin to treat chronic pain as 22 well, correct? 23 MR. SNAPP: Same objections. 24 THE WITNESS: The controlled</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 124</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 2 Objection as beyond the scope. 3 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of in 4 that year what the definition of chronic 5 pain was. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. Okay. Let's look quickly at the 8 controlled trials. There is a column that talks 9 about the duration of those controlled trials. 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And the first controlled trial 13 that's listed, it was studied on patients that 14 took OxyContin for five days; is that correct? 15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 16 scope. 17 THE WITNESS: It says five days 18 plus or minus, I'm not sure what the 19 plus or minus indicates. I could look 20 at the -- 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. Okay. And the duration for the 23 second clinical trial or controlled trial was 24 also listed at five days, and I see plus or</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 123</p> <p>1 trials, yes. 2 BY MS. DICKINSON: 3 Q. Okay. And chronic pain is 4 commonly defined as lasting for longer than 5 three months; is that right? 6 MR. SNAPP: Objection as beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: It depends on what 9 definition you're -- you know, we're 10 talking about. Definition in terms of 11 diagnostic criterion in a physician's 12 office or regulatory -- you know, 13 they're different. 14 FDA's definition has also evolved 15 over time. At one -- the indication for 16 these products at one time just said 17 weeks, you know, and then it's weeks, 18 months or longer, and now it's long 19 term. So the regulatory standard has 20 changed for these trials. 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. Back in 1996 was the accepted 23 definition of chronic pain pain that lasted 24 longer than 90 days?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 125</p> <p>1 minus, correct? 2 A. That's correct. 3 Q. All right. The third was 4 seven-day clinical -- or controlled trial. 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. The fourth was a 14-day 8 controlled trial, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. The fifth was a seven-day 11 controlled trial? 12 A. It says -- yes, seven days. I'm 13 not sure what XO stands for. 14 Q. Okay. And the last, sixth 15 controlled trial was a study on patients who 16 just took a single dose; is that right? 17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 18 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 19 BY MS. DICKINSON: 20 Q. Okay. So the longest duration of 21 the controlled studies that Purdue submitted to 22 the FDA in support of safety and efficacy of 23 OxyContin for treatment of chronic pain was 14 24 days, correct?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 126</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 2 Objection as beyond the scope. 3 THE WITNESS: In the initial 4 clinical -- the controlled trials the 5 longest is 14 days, correct. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. Okay. So none of the controlled 8 studies submitted to the FDA showed safety or 9 efficacy beyond 14 days, correct? 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 Objection as beyond the scope. 12 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 13 MS. DICKINSON: I think this is a 14 good time to take a break. 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Standby, 16 please. Remove your microphones. The 17 time is 11:29 a.m. Going off the 18 record. 19 (Brief recess.) 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. We 21 are back on the record. The time is 22 11:42 a.m. 23 BY MS. DICKINSON: 24 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're back on the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 128</p> <p>1 Q. And, for the record, Exhibit 18 2 is an e-mail chain. It starts with Bates number 3 PKY181376452. That e-mail chain is dated 4 June 16th, 1999. At the top it is from David 5 Gordon to Dr. Robert Kaiko. 6 And a little bit further down the 7 page, there was an earlier e-mail in the chain 8 from Dr. Kaiko to a number of individuals, 9 Dr. Lloyd Haskell, David Gordon, Teresa Baker 10 and Marco Ermini, I think. It copies Mike 11 Innaurato, Ellen? 12 A. Ingber. 13 Q. I'm really do not do well with 14 her name, Ingber. 15 A. It's Ellen Ingber. 16 Q. And Andrew Albright. 17 Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And that part of the 20 e-mail chain is -- from Dr. Kaiko is dated 21 June 15th, 1999, correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Who is Dr. Kaiko? 24 A. We mentioned him previously as</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 127</p> <p>1 record. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. We talked before going off camera 4 about the clinical studies and the controlled 5 studies that were done and submitted regarding 6 OxyContin. We're going to stay on the subject 7 of OxyContin, but let's talk about the studies 8 that were not done at the time of OxyContin 9 approval. 10 At the time of approval of 11 OxyContin in 1995, Purdue had not conducted 12 clinical studies on how addictive or prone to 13 abuse OxyContin might be; is that right? 14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 15 Objection as beyond the scope. 16 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what 19 has been marked as Exhibit 18, and it's coming 20 around. 21 (Document marked for 22 identification as Exhibit 23 Purdue-Fanelli-18.) 24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 the head of one of the R&D departments or one of 2 the Purdue departments, I can't remember what it 3 was at that time. 4 Q. Was he the chief scientist in R&D 5 back in 1999? 6 A. I believe that's correct. 7 Q. And if you would, just take a 8 minute to review Dr. Kaiko's portion of the 9 e-mail chain. I don't think you need to read 10 every word, but I'll tell you what my question 11 is going to be. 12 In this e-mail chain, is 13 Dr. Kaiko proposing a study program for 14 OxyContin is going to be my question, so take a 15 minute to review the e-mail. 16 A. (Witness reviews document.) 17 I've looked at it quickly. 18 Q. My question is in the e-mail 19 generally is Dr. Kaiko proposing a study program 20 for OxyContin? 21 A. Yes, it appears so. 22 Q. Okay. Then that's on page 2 23 there's a section called "Proposed Study 24 Program," correct?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And on page 2 at the top,</p> <p>3 Dr. Kaiko identifies the reasons that would</p> <p>4 support further investment in OxyContin,</p> <p>5 including the following, and he says, OxyContin</p> <p>6 has better patent protection than any of the</p> <p>7 other analgesics and any such investment in the</p> <p>8 growth of OxyContin is also relatively</p> <p>9 protected.</p> <p>10 His second reason is that</p> <p>11 OxyContin has a reasonable number of</p> <p>12 differentiating properties from other</p> <p>13 analgesics, but these differentiating properties</p> <p>14 have not been sufficiently studied or exploited.</p> <p>15 Three, the acceptance of this</p> <p>16 strong analgesic in non-cancer pain is also</p> <p>17 quite unique and begs for further development in</p> <p>18 that very large market.</p> <p>19 Do you see that?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And Dr. Kaiko here is identifying</p> <p>24 those three reasons as the business reasons for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 Q. The three reasons he offers in</p> <p>2 this first paragraph, none of those have to do</p> <p>3 with safety, correct?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Differentiating</p> <p>6 properties could refer to safety.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Other than the</p> <p>9 differentiating properties which you think might</p> <p>10 refer to safety, do you see anything else about</p> <p>11 safety in the reasons that Dr. Kaiko is offering</p> <p>12 for the support of further investment in</p> <p>13 OxyContin?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: So this is -- it</p> <p>16 doesn't specifically state that, but a</p> <p>17 strong analgesic in non-cancer pain may</p> <p>18 have some safety issues related to it.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Let's go down to under the</p> <p>21 proposed study program. There's a section</p> <p>22 called "Therapeutic Trials."</p> <p>23 Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. On the same -- yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 wanting to run additional studies, correct?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: It says these are</p> <p>4 the reasons to support investment, yes.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And that investment would</p> <p>7 be an investment through conducting the proposed</p> <p>8 study program that he proposes, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: It includes budget,</p> <p>11 right.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. I'm sorry. I think we were</p> <p>14 probably talking over each other. What was your</p> <p>15 answer?</p> <p>16 A. I'm sorry. That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. None of those three</p> <p>18 reasons that Mr. Kaiko at least is identifying</p> <p>19 here for wanting to run this proposed study</p> <p>20 program has to do with safety, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: It's not clear</p> <p>23 whether or not they're safety.</p> <p>24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>1 Q. And number one on Dr. Kaiko's</p> <p>2 list is -- and one of the proposed study program</p> <p>3 therapeutic trials he is proposing to run is on</p> <p>4 iatrogenic addiction in non-cancer pain</p> <p>5 patients.</p> <p>6 Do you see that?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And he proposes to conduct that</p> <p>9 study in the year 2000 or 2001, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, that's what it says.</p> <p>11 Q. And we talked about -- well, we</p> <p>12 didn't talk about it earlier, but Purdue did not</p> <p>13 take his recommendation and conduct that study</p> <p>14 in the year 2000 or 2001, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware, you</p> <p>18 know, whether Purdue did or not.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Are you aware at any time between</p> <p>21 1995 and 2017 whether Purdue conducted any</p> <p>22 clinical studies on iatrogenic addiction with</p> <p>23 respect to OxyContin?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 scope.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: So Purdue is</p> <p>3 conducting postmarketing required</p> <p>4 studies of currently -- what are the</p> <p>5 years that you asked?</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7 Q. I asked you from 1995 to 2017.</p> <p>8 A. So we have postmarketing required</p> <p>9 studies both for OxyContin and for the class to</p> <p>10 study misuse, abuse, addiction, overdose and</p> <p>11 death as required by those postmarketing</p> <p>12 studies. So those studies have been going on, I</p> <p>13 can't remember the year they started, at least</p> <p>14 five years, to study.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And those were the studies</p> <p>16 that were required by the FDA, correct?</p> <p>17 A. It was part of a postmarketing</p> <p>18 requirement, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So I just want to clear up</p> <p>20 the history.</p> <p>21 The FDA at some point in time,</p> <p>22 you think it was about five years ago, required</p> <p>23 Purdue to conduct postmarketing studies on</p> <p>24 addiction and abuse with respect to OxyContin;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 the last five years sometime, had Purdue ever</p> <p>2 conducted any studies on the original</p> <p>3 formulation regarding iatrogenic addiction?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>5 objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware</p> <p>7 of.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. So Purdue from the time of this</p> <p>10 e-mail in 1999 to roughly five years ago, when</p> <p>11 it was required to do so by the FDA, did not</p> <p>12 take Dr. Kaiko's recommendation and conduct</p> <p>13 studies on iatrogenic addiction with respect to</p> <p>14 the original formulation of OxyContin, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat</p> <p>18 the question. I'm sorry.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Yes. I'm just confirming what I</p> <p>21 think you told me a minute ago.</p> <p>22 So Purdue from 1999, when</p> <p>23 Dr. Kaiko was recommending doing a study on</p> <p>24 iatrogenic addiction in non-cancer patients,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 is that correct?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember the exact year</p> <p>3 starting, but, yes, it's part of a postmarketing</p> <p>4 commitment.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Up until the time that the</p> <p>6 FDA required those studies, had Purdue conducted</p> <p>7 any studies on addiction or abuse with respect</p> <p>8 to OxyContin?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>10 scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: We had -- in the</p> <p>12 reformulated OxyContin has abuse</p> <p>13 deterrent properties, so we have</p> <p>14 clinical trials looking at the effect of</p> <p>15 that reformulation.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17 Q. I'm just talking about the</p> <p>18 original formulation.</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. If I could.</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. The original formulation, to your</p> <p>23 knowledge prior to the FDA requiring these</p> <p>24 addiction and abuse studies, whenever that was,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 from that time in 1999 up until the FDA required</p> <p>2 it to several years ago, Purdue did not take</p> <p>3 Dr. Kaiko's recommendation and conduct this</p> <p>4 study that he was proposing, correct?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not</p> <p>7 aware, so I assume, you know, the design</p> <p>8 and science around those studies is an</p> <p>9 evolving science, but, as far as I know,</p> <p>10 no, those studies were not conducted.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Let's go to the page that</p> <p>13 talks about this proposed iatrogenic addiction</p> <p>14 study, which at the bottom is PKY181376455, so</p> <p>15 it's a couple pages beyond that.</p> <p>16 A. I got it.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you see it?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And Dr. Kaiko here in the</p> <p>20 iatrogenic addiction section, he talks about the</p> <p>21 rationale for conducting such a study.</p> <p>22 He says, "The around-the-clock</p> <p>23 use of opioids in the management of chronic</p> <p>24 non-cancer pain remains controversial; there is</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 certainly not a consensus within the medical or 2 regulatory communities in most territories. 3 Long-term, well-controlled studies demonstrating 4 either no or an insignificant incidence of 5 iatrogenic addiction and drug diversion would 6 encourage earlier and more prolonged use of 7 OxyContin in chronic non-cancer patients in whom 8 non-opioids are not sufficiently safe and/or 9 effective." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. And the study that 13 Dr. Kaiko was proposing was a means of resolving 14 that lack of consensus; was it not? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 16 Objection as beyond the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: The design was to 18 investigate that rationale. I don't 19 know about resolving a consensus. 20 BY MS. DICKINSON: 21 Q. Okay. And the study was -- 22 A. Providing evidence. 23 Q. The study was needed because 24 Purdue had not conducted prior studies on that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 Objection as beyond the scope. 2 THE WITNESS: So what was true, 3 that there was no clinical? 4 BY MS. DICKINSON: 5 Q. That there was no clinical trial, 6 correct? 7 A. Correct. 8 MR. SNAPP: Same objections. 9 BY MS. DICKINSON: 10 Q. Let's look back at -- you may 11 have to dig for this for a minute -- Exhibit 15, 12 the Agreed Statement of Facts in the criminal 13 case against Purdue by the United States 14 Department of Justice. That's Exhibit 15. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Can we take a look at paragraph 17 14. Let's start with the first capitalized 18 Purdue. 19 "Purdue did not have, and did not 20 provide the FDA with, any clinical studies 21 demonstrating that OxyContin was less addictive, 22 less subject to abuse and diversion, or less 23 likely to cause tolerance and withdrawal than 24 other pain medications."</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 subject, correct? 2 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 3 scope. 4 THE WITNESS: There were no data 5 regarding that on that particular topic. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. Okay. And until the study that 8 Purdue is currently working on, Purdue has no 9 data on that particular topic as well, correct? 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 Objection as beyond the scope. 12 THE WITNESS: There is no -- what 13 we talked about was a clinical trial 14 design. There is information related to 15 abuse and addiction, but there's no 16 clinical trial. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. Fair. 19 A. As is stated, yes. 20 Q. And that was true when Purdue was 21 marketing OxyContin as believed to reduce the 22 abuse potential of the drug, the 23 extended-release formulation, correct? 24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 Do you see that in the Agreed 2 Statement of Facts that Purdue signed in 2007? 3 A. Just want to confirm which 4 document we're looking at. 5 Fourteen, is that -- 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. Yeah. (Witness reviews 8 document.) 9 Yes, I see that. 10 Q. Okay. And do you believe that to 11 be true, that Purdue did not have and did not 12 provide the FDA with any such clinical studies? 13 MR. SNAPP: For completeness, can 14 you read the first part of that sentence 15 as well. 16 MS. DICKINSON: Sure. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. Let's -- I'll back it up in just 19 a second. 20 But do you believe that that 21 statement is accurate "and Purdue did not have, 22 and did not provide the FDA with, any clinical 23 studies demonstrating that OxyContin was less 24 addictive, less subject to abuse and diversion,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 or less likely to cause tolerance and withdrawal 2 than other pain medications"?</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 4 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: What this talks 6 about is clinical studies only, and 7 that's what it says, yeah.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. And that was true, there were no 10 such clinical studies; we just talked about that 11 a minute ago, correct?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>14 BY MS. DICKINSON: 15 Q. Okay. But even though there were 16 no such clinical studies, let's turn to 17 paragraph 20 again.</p> <p>18 A. The same document?</p> <p>19 Q. Yep. 20 "Beginning on or about 21 December 12th, 1995, and continuing until on or 22 about June 30th, 2001, certain Purdue 23 supervisors and employees, with the intent to 24 defraud or mislead, marketed and promoted</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 plaintiffs by Purdue in this case. It bears the 2 Bates number at the bottom PPLCC016000115515 as 3 the starting Bates number; is that correct?</p> <p>4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Did I read that number correctly? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. This appears to be a spreadsheet 8 containing the clinical trials for OxyContin, 9 correct? If you want to take a minute to look 10 through it. 11 A. I have it. 12 Q. Actually, I'm not sure I said 13 that right. It appears to be a spreadsheet that 14 lists studies that were done with respect to 15 OxyContin, correct, not just clinical trials? 16 A. Let me look through. 17 (Witness reviews document.) 18 Yes, that's what it appears to 19 be. 20 Q. Okay. And it lists a number of 21 studies, correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. More than the six clinical 24 trials that were submitted to the FDA,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 OxyContin as less addictive, less subject to 2 abuse and diversion, and less likely to cause 3 tolerance and withdrawal than other pain 4 medications."</p> <p>5 That fact was a fact that Purdue 6 signed off on in its Agreed Statement of Facts 7 in its criminal case, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 9 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: That is correct.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. All right. Put that aside for a 13 moment.</p> <p>14 A. Excuse me, this e-mail too? 15 Q. You can put aside that e-mail as 16 well. 17 A. Okay, thanks. 18 (Document marked for 19 identification as Exhibit 20 Purdue-Fanelli-19.)</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. All right. So I'm going to hand 23 you what's been marked as Exhibit 19. And 24 Exhibit 19 is a spreadsheet that was produced to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 obviously, right?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: There's many. I'm 4 not -- yes.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. And it has a column on I 7 guess kind of in the -- or actually towards the 8 right-hand side that notes whether each study 9 was published, correct? 10 A. Looking at "Report"? Is that the 11 column, it says Report (CSR -- 12 Q. I'm sorry. There's one that says 13 "Publication" right next to -- 14 A. Oh, yes. 15 Q. -- the left of "Report." 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. Do you see that? 18 So it has a column noting if each 19 study was published; is that right? 20 A. I would have to assume. I 21 haven't seen this before, and there aren't a lot 22 of descriptions of what those -- I don't know if 23 it means in a scientific publication or just 24 produced as a final document.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And I guess whatever it 2 means, there are nos in the publication column 3 for some of these studies, correct? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And the "Report" column has "CSR 6 and/or literature" in parentheses. What does 7 CSR and/or literature mean to you? 8 A. CSR is a clinical study report, 9 and literature -- and I see like the first one 10 lists Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology, 11 whether or not it was in a literature journal. 12 Q. Okay. So that column appears to 13 tell which studies regarding OxyContin were 14 either -- either did not have a clinical study 15 report written up or if they were published, 16 where it was published, correct? 17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 18 THE WITNESS: That's what that 19 column says. I'm not aware -- you know, 20 I can't tell from this if all these 21 studies were conducted or they were just 22 protocols, plan, so I'm not -- it 23 doesn't have enough context. 24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 completed and facts of that nature? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 Objection as beyond the scope. 4 THE WITNESS: The clinical 5 research group. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. And there are a number of studies 8 on this table that have the notation under 9 publication of no, correct? 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 THE WITNESS: There's -- I see no 12 CSR. 13 BY MS. DICKINSON: 14 Q. Under publication, though, where 15 it says yeses and nos, there are a number of 16 notations where it reflects -- 17 A. Oh, I see, sorry. I was on the 18 wrong column. 19 Q. -- no in the publication column. 20 Is that accurate? 21 MR. SNAPP: Same objection. 22 THE WITNESS: I see no with an 23 asterisk, and I see no as well, that is 24 correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 Q. Who would I ask to find out 2 whether any of these studies were conducted, 3 finished, that sort of thing, who would I ask? 4 A. Whoever produced this table, but 5 it doesn't have an author. 6 Q. All I have is Purdue Pharma as 7 the author, so I'm asking you, do you have any 8 idea who at the company for OxyContin might know 9 which studies were not finished or not 10 completed, which studies were published, facts 11 of that nature? 12 A. The clinical -- the clinical 13 research, when we looked at the org chart, the 14 clinical research individuals would be -- are 15 responsible for these trials, and I'm -- I 16 haven't read every line, but I'm assuming these 17 are all clinical trials. But the clinical 18 research group or medical research, those 19 individuals. 20 Q. Okay. This appears to list 21 studies between 1988 and 2005. In that time 22 frame for OxyContin, who might be the person 23 that might have the most knowledge about whether 24 studies were completed, why they weren't</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 149</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON: 2 Q. Okay. And under the report 3 column, the only journal notation I see in the 4 report column is that very first study that's 5 listed in this table; is that accurate? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Put those aside. 8 (Document marked for 9 identification as Exhibit 10 Purdue-Fanelli-20.) 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. I'm going to hand you what I have 13 marked as Exhibit 20, coming around. 14 Okay. And Exhibit 20 is another 15 document that was produced to us by Purdue in 16 this matter bearing the Bates number at the 17 bottom PPLPC013000138890. 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And the title on this 21 document is "OxyContin Clinical Studies." 22 Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. This document appears to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 150</p> <p>1 list studies ranging from 1988 to 2005; is that 2 accurate?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And this document also 5 indicates for each study whether the study was 6 completed and if it was published in a journal 7 where it was published.</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And there are a number of studies 11 that I believe are all highlighted in gray, but 12 at least the first few are, where it notes that 13 the study was completed but no CSR was written.</p> <p>14 Do you see that?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And a CSR is the clinical study 17 report, correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. So those notations would mean 20 that studies were completed but no report was 21 actually written up on the study; is that right?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: The subheading of 24 the beginning of this says "Listed in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 152</p> <p>1 report of adverse events that were reported 2 during that year. There's a time period, of 3 course, 12-month time period. Medical affairs 4 or clinical, clinical research, the same folks 5 we were talking about, would report on ongoing 6 clinical trials. There's a section of the IND 7 annual report that talks about ongoing clinical 8 trials, where you list any adverse event -- you 9 know, the listing, discontinuations and so forth 10 that are part of that annual report.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And this document notes 12 that there are several studies, we'll just take 13 the examples on the first page, that -- where 14 the study had been terminated, correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, I see that.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And there are several 17 other entries on the -- one on the next page and 18 one on the following page about study 19 terminated.</p> <p>20 Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And that means the study was not 23 finished, correct?</p> <p>24 A. I believe that's what that means,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>1 IND Annual Reports," so I assume these 2 were pulled out, that's where the source 3 for these. So in the annual report, it 4 must -- it stated that, that at that 5 time in that annual report. I can't -- 6 I don't know if a CSR subsequent or 7 outside of the annual report appears 8 somewhere else.</p> <p>9 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. What is the IND annual 11 report?</p> <p>12 A. So once investigation of new drug 13 application is submitted, every year you have to 14 update the FDA on the safety -- mostly around 15 safety, but conduct of studies is also a part of 16 that requirement, so those would be listed in 17 there, what studies were conducted.</p> <p>18 Q. And who is in charge of the IND 19 annual reports at Purdue in this time frame? 20 Let's even just say 1995 to 2005.</p> <p>21 A. So regulatory affairs would 22 submit it. The individuals, each of the 23 disciplines responsible for the different 24 sections, so pharmacovigilance would give a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And there are a number of 3 entries that do not list a publication source 4 for the studies listed in this document, 5 correct?</p> <p>6 A. That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Put that aside. 8 (Document marked for 9 identification as Exhibit 10 Purdue-Fanelli-21.)</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. I'm going to hand you what I've 13 marked as Exhibit 21.</p> <p>14 Exhibit 21, what we've marked as 15 Exhibit 21 is a memo from April 10, 1995 to the 16 OxyContin Launch Team.</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And the first or second 20 paragraph, little bigger paragraph ends with a 21 couple statements to the OxyContin launch team 22 that says, "OxyContin's positioning statement is 23 all the analgesic efficacy of immediate-release 24 Oxycodone, with convenient Q12 dosing. The</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 proposed features and benefits of OxyContin were 2 listed. The convenience of Q12 dosing was 3 emphasized as the most important benefit." 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And a large part of Purdue's 7 marketing of its OxyContin product was the Q12 8 dosing aspect, correct? 9 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 10 Objection as beyond the scope. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm actually not 12 aware of the -- I wasn't there at the 13 time, but, also, of what the commercial 14 launch campaign was. 15 Statements such as positioning 16 statements are not -- positioning -- I 17 mean, it's not meant to be a claim, I 18 mean, not meant to appear. It's how 19 plans are designed around those 20 statements, and this is a meeting -- 21 meeting minutes of what was discussed 22 there. 23 BY MS. DICKINSON: 24 Q. I don't think we need to belabor</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 marketing messages, yes. 2 BY MS. DICKINSON: 3 Q. And it was a big part, right? 4 MR. SNAPP: Objection to form. 5 THE WITNESS: The 12-hour dosing 6 -- 7 MR. SNAPP: Wait, let me get the 8 objection in. 9 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 Objection as beyond the scope. 12 THE WITNESS: The 13 extended-release form 12-hour was an 14 important part of the message. 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. Okay. Purdue had information in 17 the first few years of OxyContin's sale that the 18 12-hour dosing didn't work, that patients would 19 have to dose more frequently, correct? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: I don't know what 23 information Purdue had related to that. 24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 the point. 2 Was OxyContin marketed for 3 12-hour relief? 4 MR. SNAPP: Objection to form. 5 THE WITNESS: Of course. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. That was really all I was getting 8 at. 9 That was a key aspect of the 10 drug's properties in marketing, correct? 11 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 12 scope. 13 THE WITNESS: Again, it's not -- 14 I don't know, you know, was it a key 15 element? It was part of the promotional 16 message. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. You don't know, sitting here 19 today, whether 12-hour relief was a part -- a 20 key part of the marketing messages for 21 OxyContin? 22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 23 Objection as beyond the scope. 24 THE WITNESS: It was part of the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know whether Purdue had in 2 its possession a study that was done in 1989 on 3 some of the first patients to use OxyContin in 4 Puerto Rico? 5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 6 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of 7 that. 8 MR. SNAPP: Did you say '89? 9 MS. DICKINSON: Yes, that's what 10 it says. 11 Here, let's make this easier. 12 That's not the right exhibit number. 13 Hold on just a second. Can you tell me 14 what the last exhibit number was? 15 MR. SNAPP: Twenty-one. 16 MS. DICKINSON: Twenty-one, okay. 17 Here we go, okay. 18 (Document marked for 19 identification as Exhibit 20 Purdue-Fanelli-22.) 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been 23 marked Exhibit 22 and some copies of that. 24 And Exhibit 22 is a study -- is a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 copy of a double-blind, randomized, single dose, 2 parallel group study bearing the date 3 February 14, 1989. 4 Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. And have you ever seen 7 this study before? 8 A. No. 9 Q. You're not familiar -- 10 A. I don't remember seeing this. 11 This is dated '89. I joined Purdue in 2000. I 12 don't remember this particular document. 13 Q. But you didn't prepare for the 14 topic 7 regarding the results of any such 15 testing at Purdue for purposes of your 16 deposition today, correct? 17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 18 I'm not sure this has to do with a 19 Purdue product, first of all. 20 MS. DICKINSON: He can answer the 21 question. 22 BY MS. DICKINSON: 23 Q. You didn't prepare for this topic 24 7 by reviewing this study and the results for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 A. Not without looking at the study. 2 Q. And you hadn't looked at the 3 study to prepare for today, correct? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. Okay. Do you know if Purdue ever 6 submitted this study to the FDA? 7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 8 Object as beyond the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I do not know. I 10 can't tell from this. 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Do you know if Purdue had 13 information that its OxyContin product was not 14 lasting for 12 hours? 15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 16 scope. 17 THE WITNESS: What do you mean by 18 "information"? 19 BY MS. DICKINSON: 20 Q. Any information, do you know if 21 Purdue at any point in time regarding the 22 original formulation OxyContin product had 23 knowledge that its product was not lasting for 24 12 hours?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 the purposes of your deposition today? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 BY MS. DICKINSON: 4 Q. Correct? 5 A. I didn't review this document. 6 Q. Okay. Did you, in preparing to 7 talk about the results of testing at Purdue 8 regarding its opioid products, ever discuss with 9 anyone the results of this study done in Puerto 10 Rico on women who were using OxyContin? 11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 12 Object as beyond the scope. 13 THE WITNESS: No, I did not. 14 BY MS. DICKINSON: 15 Q. Do you know if in this study more 16 than a third of the women that were given 17 OxyContin started complaining about pain in the 18 first eight hours; do you know? 19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 20 Object as beyond the scope. 21 Do you want him to read the 22 study? 23 BY MS. DICKINSON: 24 Q. Do you know?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Same objection. 2 THE WITNESS: So the approved 3 package insert talks about 12-hour 4 dosing of the product. That's the 5 evidence that was provided in the NDA, 6 and that's what FDA approved. 7 Individual reports -- obviously, 8 individual patients' response, 9 pharmacological, pharmacodynamic 10 response varies. I don't know if there 11 were reports of -- it would be an 12 adverse event if the drug didn't last 13 that could be reported. Those -- that 14 information would have been reported to 15 Purdue, but I'm not aware of it, 16 specifically, specific cases. 17 BY MS. DICKINSON: 18 Q. Okay. So the product OxyContin 19 was approved for 12-hour dosing, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you're not aware of Purdue 22 receiving information that OxyContin was wearing 23 off in patients before 12 hours; is that what 24 you're saying?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 2 scope. 3 THE WITNESS: I'm saying I'm not 4 aware of the specific incidence of that 5 report, that kind of reporting. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. If Purdue received that kind of 8 information, should it have submitted it to the 9 FDA? 10 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 11 scope. 12 THE WITNESS: It depends on how 13 it was reported. There are requirements 14 around adverse events, and it has to, 15 you know, raise to that level of a 16 serious adverse event, we would have 17 reported it. 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. Would -- 20 A. But, again, depends on the nature 21 of the report. 22 Q. Are you suggesting that Purdue 23 would only have provided that sort of 24 information if it rose to the level of the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON: 2 Q. Okay. We're going to move on to 3 the next topic, and I hope to do it fairly 4 quickly, and then we'll take a lunch break. 5 That's topic 10. 6 So if we could pull out the 7 notice again, just real quick, that first 8 exhibit. Topic 10 for which you are identified 9 to testify on behalf of Purdue states, the 10 identification of your, and that's Purdue's, 11 policies and procedures for and the identity of 12 all persons responsible for interacting with the 13 Food and Drug Administration, FDA, the DEA, the 14 US Department of Justice or other state and 15 federal government agencies. 16 Did I read that topic correctly? 17 A. Yes, this part. 18 MR. SNAPP: It's right here. 19 THE WITNESS: I know but it's not 20 here. 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. And are you prepared to testify 23 on that topic today on behalf of Purdue? 24 MR. SNAPP: Just to be clear,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 requirement? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 Objection as beyond the scope. 4 THE WITNESS: We would report 5 issues that were a serious adverse event 6 and deemed so by our pharmacovigilance 7 group. 8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. And how is something deemed to be 10 a serious adverse event at Purdue? 11 A. That's under the purview of the 12 pharmacovigilance department. It, you know, 13 review of individual cases, but if a product is 14 not performing as stated in the package insert, 15 that's part -- that would be part of the 16 reporting. 17 Q. If a product is not performing as 18 stated in the package insert, it would be 19 important to provide any information about that 20 failure of performance to the FDA, correct? 21 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 22 Objection as beyond the scope. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's 24 correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 he's prepared to testify as to topic 10 2 as stated in our November 15th filing 3 that I think has been marked as Exhibit 4 5, if I remember correctly. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. And, for the record, you 7 are not prepared to testify on topic 10 as 8 written, by statement of your counsel, correct? 9 MR. SNAPP: Do you want to -- 10 THE WITNESS: Correct. 11 MR. SNAPP: -- look at the 12 definition and compare them, and you'll 13 see that they're incredibly similar. 14 MS. DICKINSON: Fair enough. 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. I'm asking, though, are you 17 prepared to talk -- prepared today to testify on 18 topic 10 for Purdue as written? 19 A. I'm prepared with the minor 20 modification. 21 Q. So the answer is, no, you're not 22 prepared to testify as written in topic 10, 23 correct? 24 A. Correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. All right. What is the 2 minor modification that your counsel has made to 3 topic 10 in the objections that are marked as 4 Exhibit -- I'm sorry. 5 MR. SNAPP: Five. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. Five. 8 A. The exclusion of other state and 9 federal government agencies. 10 Q. Okay. So you are not here 11 prepared to testify on behalf of Purdue as to 12 that portion of the topic, correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. Let's take the policies 15 and procedures for interacting with the FDA 16 first. 17 Do you have a list of the 18 policies and procedures that exist at Purdue or 19 have existed at Purdue from 1995 to present 20 regarding interacting with the FDA? 21 A. Yes. 22 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. Can we 23 mark that list. First, I'm sending it 24 around. Can we mark the list as Exhibit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 the exhibit stickers over? 2 MS. DICKINSON: Sure, that might 3 be -- 4 MR. SNAPP: That might be easier, 5 yeah. 6 MS. DICKINSON: I'm going to pass 7 them, not throw them. You can pass them 8 back. 9 So we're starting with 24 for the 10 first one, okay. I'm sorry, here's 24, 11 coming around. 12 (Documents marked for 13 identification as Exhibits 14 Purdue-Fanelli-24 through 27.) 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. Okay. Let's just take -- and 17 we're talking again about the policies and 18 procedures that exist at Purdue for interacting 19 with the FDA first. 20 And the first one of those that 21 Purdue has identified is Exhibit 24; is that 22 right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. And what is Exhibit 24?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 23. 2 (Document marked for 3 identification as Exhibit 4 Purdue-Fanelli-23.) 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. A very helpful list, thank you. 7 Okay. We've marked as Exhibit 23 8 what I believe to be the Purdue's answer to 9 topic 10 with respect to the FDA and the DEA; is 10 that correct? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Topic -- or Exhibit 23 13 identifies it looks like four policies and 14 procedures for interacting with the FDA at 15 Purdue. 16 Do you have copies of those 17 policies and procedures with you as well? 18 A. Yes. 19 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. Could we 20 maybe mark those? If I could get a copy 21 of all of those four policies, that 22 would be helpful. Do you have those 23 coming? 24 MR. SNAPP: Do you want to pass</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 A. It describes a standard operating 2 procedure for interacting with FDA regarding an 3 NDA or a ANDA or supplemental new drug 4 application. 5 Q. Okay. And is this the policy 6 that is in place currently today? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. Was there a previous 9 policy similar to this policy? 10 A. Yes, this is version, as it says 11 in the back, 4.0, so this procedure has been in 12 effect. 13 Q. How -- I assume there's a 1.0, a 14 2.0 and 3.0; is that right? 15 A. I'm assuming as well, but I'm not 16 -- I don't -- yes, that's how we mark them. 17 Q. Do you know how far back a policy 18 of this type went at Purdue, i.e., when was 1.0 19 put into effect? 20 A. I don't know the exact date. I 21 know that the policies were always in place. I 22 don't know if it was written down as a specific 23 standard operating procedure in this way and how 24 long that was.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Do you know when the first 2 time that the policies addressed in Exhibit 24 3 were written down? 4 A. No, I don't know the exact date. 5 I know the policy has been in place throughout 6 Purdue's existence. 7 Q. So whether it was written down or 8 not, the policy that is written down in Exhibit 9 24 has always been in place at Purdue? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And what is the -- I'm 12 sorry. You said that this was the policy that 13 governed Purdue's interactions with respect to 14 the NDA; is that right? 15 A. This is actually related to the 16 submissions of an NDA. 17 Q. Okay. Does the policy cover any 18 other topic or subject? 19 A. This one is about or supplements 20 and talking about that that -- what it's 21 referring to is the federal regulation that we 22 follow in order to file an NDA. That's what 23 this is about. 24 Q. Okay. The second policy that I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 A. Correct. 2 Q. And do you know when the first 3 written version of this policy was? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Exhibit 26, what is 6 Exhibit 26? 7 A. This talks about submissions of 8 promotional material to FDA. 9 Q. Okay. And -- 10 A. Advertising and promotional. 11 Q. Exhibit 26 is the third item on 12 Purdue's list listed on Exhibit 23 in its 13 response to topic 10; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. And this is the policy 16 that is currently in existence at Purdue, 17 correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Is it also the same as the other 20 two policies we've talked about, where the 21 information in this policy has always been the 22 policy at Purdue, whether it was written down or 23 not? 24 A. Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 believe has been marked as Exhibit 25 is -- 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. -- it says REGSOP0035; is that 4 right? What's Exhibit 25 in front of you? I'm 5 sorry. 6 A. So the difference -- the first 7 one is an NDA. The second one is about filing 8 an IND. 9 Q. Okay, sorry. So Exhibit 25 is 10 the second item on your list that was marked as 11 Exhibit 23, and it is the initial IND submission 12 standard operating procedure; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And what does this policy cover? 15 A. It talks about the filing of the 16 initial IND, so the opening of an IND in order 17 to conduct clinical trials. 18 Q. Okay. And this is the policy 19 that is currently in effect at Purdue, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And similar to the last policy in 22 Exhibit 24, has the policy, as it's outlined in 23 Exhibit 25, always been the same at Purdue, 24 whether it was written down or not?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And do you have any idea 2 when the first written version of this policy 3 was put into effect? 4 A. No, I do not. 5 Q. Okay. Let's talk about Exhibit 6 27. What is Exhibit 27? 7 A. So one of the interactions we 8 have with FDA is an advisory committee, and this 9 is a document that describes the processes, 10 roles and responsibilities around responding to 11 an advisory committee or preparing -- preparing 12 for an advisory committee. 13 Q. Okay. And this policy was or 14 this playbook was -- is dated December 15, 2015; 15 is that right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Is this a playbook that's 18 currently used at Purdue? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And how long has it been used? 21 A. Well, this playbook was produced 22 in December of 2015. There was no -- nothing 23 written down to this, but similar to the others, 24 these were the procedures that we followed. It</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>1 was after an advisory committee that we had, a 2 project to just provide this information as a 3 guide to how to prepare for another advisory 4 committee. 5 Q. Okay. And this first time this 6 policy or playbook was committed to writing was 7 in 2015? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. Okay. Do you know similar -- I 10 know on this Exhibit 23 you listed the persons 11 most responsible for interacting with the DEA. 12 Do you know who the persons most 13 responsible for interacting with the FDA are at 14 Purdue? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. Who are they? 17 A. So FDA, you can imagine, there's 18 many, many pharmaceutical companies, many 19 sponsors, so similar practice at both sponsors 20 and FDA is there is one person, and part of my 21 title is FDA liaison, so one person at the 22 company who is the interface with the FDA. 23 That's the person the FDA will call. That's the 24 person that signs the cover letters. Remember I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>1 you'll see the person on the cover letters and 2 it says regulatory affairs, that's the prime 3 person. 4 Q. Okay. Great. You don't have a 5 list of the primary people for OxyContin, for 6 example, with you today? 7 A. We could look at the org charts. 8 I know -- I don't remember in '95, but they're 9 folks like Chris Prue, Beth Conley, and 10 currently it's myself. 11 Q. When did you take on the primary 12 responsibility of interacting with the FDA with 13 respect to OxyContin? 14 A. About when Beth Conley left the 15 company, which is only -- it's not a year yet. 16 Beth Conley -- again, looking at that org chart, 17 starting -- well, now in 2014, I'm the head of 18 the entire department. 19 Before that, for about I think 20 three or four years, I was a head of that entire 21 group. So all those folks reported to me. So I 22 would, again, not be the prime person, but I 23 would be involved in all the conversations or 24 all the interactions.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>1 said about the forms? 2 Q. Yes. 3 A. So those folks reside in 4 regulatory affairs department. 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. So it's the -- we call them 7 RAPMs, regulatory affairs project managers or 8 FDA liaisons, so that's the prime person for 9 contact for FDA. 10 Q. Okay. Has it always been true 11 over, let's say, since 1995 when OxyContin was 12 launched that there was always a primary person 13 for a drug that would interact with FDA? 14 A. Absolutely. 15 Q. Okay. And where could I find who 16 those people are for the particular drugs? 17 A. So any -- if you look in those 18 regulatory affairs, some of those org charts 19 split out. Actually, there's a group that's 20 called FDA liaison or project managers, those 21 are the individuals. And usually, it depends on 22 the history of Purdue, but usually in any 23 documents you look, the person signing the cover 24 letter, so if you look at OxyContin documents,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 177</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Do you know who the 2 primary person was for OxyContin starting from 3 its launch in 1995? 4 A. I don't think Chris joined -- 5 when I came, Chris Prue was responsible in 2000. 6 If I could look at that org chart, I could 7 figure out who it was. 8 Q. Sure, could you quickly. I just 9 want to make sure I understand who the persons 10 are that were responsible for interacting with 11 FDA with respect to OxyContin. 12 A. You know -- well, I don't know if 13 we have it. It would be on the submission cover 14 letter. Do you have the next one? The big one 15 we were looking at has more detail. In 1995 the 16 head of the group was Jim Conover at that time. 17 He was the head of the group that included some 18 of those individuals. 19 I'm not sure who the -- if 20 someone reporting to him might have been 21 involved, but I would say Jim Conover is a good 22 -- yeah, this is '95 -- would be involved in all 23 those correspondence. 24 Q. Are there also sections of the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 178</p> <p>1 company in terms of governmental affairs, you 2 know, sort of the lobbying side of things that 3 interact with the FDA? Do you have that segment 4 of the company at Purdue? 5 A. There is a group government 6 affairs, but they -- unless regulatory is 7 involved, they are more speaking congressional 8 members, they don't really speak to FDA, per se. 9 Now, there are other individuals outside of 10 regulatory who talk -- like in large groups, so 11 if we have a conference call with FDA, I have 12 one Monday, you know, all the disciplines that 13 that conversation is about would be on a 14 teleconference or go to a meeting. So if we're 15 talking about, you know, a clinical trial, the 16 clinical representative would be there. 17 But without going through the 18 regulatory department individual, there's not 19 usually direct connection, you know, so they 20 wouldn't call someone in the pharmacokinetics 21 group at FDA without having a person in 22 regulatory, unless that's arranged with FDA. 23 There are times during a review, 24 FDA may say, go ahead and have your formulation</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 180</p> <p>1 A. I'm not aware of that. 2 Q. Okay. Let's turn to the 3 interactions with the DEA and the policies with 4 respect to interacting with DEA, okay? 5 A. Sure. 6 Q. So you have listed three policies 7 and procedures that exist at Purdue with respect 8 to interacting with DEA on Exhibit 23; is that 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And one says SOM program 12 SOP, and it lists SOP 000 and then a 17. The 13 other lists the SOP 1.7.1, and the third is an 14 SOP that's 7.1; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 MR. SNAPP: Do you want to mark 17 these? 18 MS. DICKINSON: Well, yes, just a 19 second, though. 20 BY MS. DICKINSON: 21 Q. So today we were for the first 22 time provided with SOP 7.7 on "System to 23 Disclose Suspicious Orders of Controlled 24 Substances."</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 179</p> <p>1 guy call mine, you know, that kind of thing, but 2 that's rare. 3 Q. I'm trying to figure out if, for 4 example, new regulations are being passed or 5 something of that nature -- 6 A. Sure. 7 Q. -- is there a group at Purdue 8 that would interact from the government 9 relations standpoint with FDA? 10 A. Yes, yes, they might at a high 11 level. 12 Q. Who would those folks be? 13 A. You know, folks in that 14 government relations, but it's rare that -- as I 15 say, they talk to FDA, but there have been 16 conversations with FDA leadership on occasion, 17 not usually the division directors, so the folks 18 dealing with a particular therapeutic class, 19 it's more broad levels where they might be 20 involved. 21 Q. Okay. Do you know if Purdue 22 hires lobbyists or outside governmental affairs 23 consultants whose job it was to interact with 24 FDA?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 181</p> <p>1 Is that policy on this list and 2 I'm just not understanding that it is, or is 3 that an additional policy that should be on this 4 list? 5 A. Could you -- can we take a look? 6 Q. Sure. I'm going to mark as 7 Exhibit 28. 8 (Document marked for 9 identification as Exhibit 10 Purdue-Fanelli-28.) 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. A copy of what was produced to us 13 this morning for the first time or two days ago, 14 I'm sorry, two days ago, not this morning, by 15 Purdue that is titled SOP, title, "System to 16 Disclose Suspicious Orders of Controlled 17 Substances." 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And is that a policy that 21 is on this list that you have in Exhibit 23 of 22 the policies and procedures that exist at Purdue 23 for interacting with DEA? 24 A. I have to -- if you give me some</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 182</p> <p>1 time to look at that, but if you look at the S 2 -- the one that starts with SOM program. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The purpose of this SOP is to 5 provide guidance on identifying, reviewing, 6 documenting and reporting suspicious orders in 7 compliance with the Controlled Substance Act, so 8 I believe -- 9 Q. Let's mark the other three, then 10 maybe we can go at it that way, and I'll do 7.7 11 last, how about that? I will hand you around 12 the exhibit stickers. If you wouldn't mind 13 marking the three that are listed on Exhibit 23. 14 A. Okay. Oh, you have them? Can I 15 keep this one? 16 Q. Sorry. Which one are we talking 17 about? 18 A. The one -- 28 you handed me. 19 Q. So we've marked Exhibit 28, and 20 that's the policy I handed you. 21 A. Yes. 22 MS. DICKINSON: But then let's 23 mark the three on your list on Exhibit 24 23 as 29, 30 and 31, if you would.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 184</p> <p>1 A. Yes -- well, if I'm looking at 2 this document, which is from Purdue as well, 3 it's similar, but this particular policy, with 4 that identifier, yes, it's the first version. 5 Q. Okay. So the first version of a 6 policy for identifying, evaluating and reporting 7 suspicious orders as set forth in Exhibit 29 was 8 done on September 25th, 2017, correct? 9 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 10 THE WITNESS: It appears there 11 were policies prior to this, but this is 12 the current policy, as stated. 13 BY MS. DICKINSON: 14 Q. Okay. And you're here today to 15 testify about the policies that existed at 16 Purdue with interacting with DEA, and I just 17 want to make sure I'm getting the full range of 18 those policies as they exist. 19 You have three listed on here, 20 and that list did not include what I handed and 21 marked to you that we received two days ago as 22 Exhibit 28; is that correct? 23 A. That is correct. 24 Q. Do you know why Exhibit 28 wasn't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 183</p> <p>1 (Documents marked for 2 identification as Exhibits 3 Purdue-Fanelli-29, 30 and 31.) 4 MR. SNAPP: They're marked. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. Okay. And let's -- can I have 7 copies, 29, 30 and 31. 8 So let me understand what we've 9 now marked as -- so Exhibit 29 is the first SOM 10 policy on your list; is that right? Has that 11 been marked as the -- 12 A. That is the SOM program, yes. 13 Q. Okay. So what is Exhibit 29? 14 A. It's a standard operating 15 procedure to identify, review, document and 16 report suspicious orders in compliance with the 17 Controlled Substance Act. 18 Q. Okay. And that policy has a 19 release date of September of 2017; is that 20 right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And that document version says 23 it's 1.0, so that's the first time such a policy 24 was in writing, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 provided to you or that you didn't provide it on 2 this list? 3 A. I do not know. 4 Q. Okay. How did you go about 5 collecting the policies that are on this list? 6 A. They were collected by 7 interacting with -- we have -- especially with 8 interacting with DEA as the question, the folks 9 that are listed there are responsible for that. 10 It doesn't reside in regulatory affairs, so we 11 reached out to them for -- and to our law 12 colleagues for the policies that are related to 13 that. 14 Q. Who was actually the person that 15 collected and gave you the policies? 16 A. I'm not -- I don't know who the 17 exact person is. 18 Q. Okay. Do you know how you 19 received them? 20 A. I think our colleagues at Dechert 21 reached out to our law group. 22 Q. Okay. And you received this list 23 from -- 24 A. In preparation.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 Q. -- your lawyers?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And that list does not</p> <p>4 include the policy that was produced to us two</p> <p>5 days ago that is marked as Exhibit 28, correct?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. So we've talked about</p> <p>10 Exhibit 29.</p> <p>11 What is Exhibit 30?</p> <p>12 A. This is a procedure that resides</p> <p>13 in the law department, and it relates to a</p> <p>14 program, we refer to it as the ADD program, and</p> <p>15 that's how it's listed on your list there, to</p> <p>16 look at concerns around abuse and diversion, if</p> <p>17 there are observations related to that. It</p> <p>18 details assessment of that and reporting of it.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay.</p> <p>20 A. And how it gets to DEA.</p> <p>21 Q. And the date on this policy is</p> <p>22 September 2015, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And it says it supersedes a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>2 misstates prior testimony. He's here --</p> <p>3 beyond the scope.</p> <p>4 MS. DICKINSON: Let the witness</p> <p>5 testify, please.</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: I am.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. Are you here to testify about the</p> <p>9 abuse and the diversion detection program prior</p> <p>10 to 2015?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. But yet you don't have the</p> <p>15 written policies with you?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>17 calls for -- beyond the scope.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So when -- I'm a little</p> <p>21 unclear as to how you're going to testify about</p> <p>22 the policies if we don't have them to look at.</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 June 2007 policy, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And so this policy, is it</p> <p>4 safe to assume, was in effect from 2007 to 20 --</p> <p>5 or to the present? Or I'm sorry, I'm sorry,</p> <p>6 that's not at all correct.</p> <p>7 This policy was in effect as of</p> <p>8 2015 going forward, correct?</p> <p>9 A. This particular one, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And there was a separate</p> <p>11 policy that was in effect from June of 2007 to</p> <p>12 2015, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Correct, an earlier version.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Do you have the earlier</p> <p>15 version with you?</p> <p>16 A. I do not.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Do you know if there was</p> <p>18 an earlier version earlier than 2007?</p> <p>19 A. I do not know.</p> <p>20 Q. So you're not here prepared to</p> <p>21 testify on any of the policies prior to 2015</p> <p>22 with respect to interacting with the DEA</p> <p>23 regarding the abuse and diversion detection</p> <p>24 program; is that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 189</p> <p>1 policy, I just don't have the written</p> <p>2 documentation of those exact policies.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. And is the policy or was the</p> <p>5 policy prior to 2015 identical to the one we're</p> <p>6 looking at here on Exhibit 30?</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>8 beyond the scope.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: It was consistent</p> <p>10 with this policy. I don't know if it's</p> <p>11 identical in every way.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. And we don't know because we</p> <p>14 can't look at it here, as we're sitting here</p> <p>15 today, right?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 Can we take a break after this question,</p> <p>18 please.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: We don't have it,</p> <p>20 yes.</p> <p>21 MS. DICKINSON: Okay, I have</p> <p>22 about ten more minutes probably on these</p> <p>23 topics. Do you want to keep -- do you</p> <p>24 really want to take a break, or do you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 190</p> <p>1 just want to do ten minutes? I mean --</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: No, I want to take a</p> <p>3 break.</p> <p>4 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. Well, then</p> <p>5 we might as well take a lunch break.</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: We've been going for</p> <p>7 an hour and 15 minutes.</p> <p>8 MS. DICKINSON: Well, no, I'm</p> <p>9 just trying to get to a normal stopping</p> <p>10 place. I have about 10 minutes. I</p> <p>11 mean, we can do the --</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: I understand, but I</p> <p>13 think we should take a lunch break at</p> <p>14 this point. We've been going for 75</p> <p>15 minutes.</p> <p>16 MS. DICKINSON: Okay, fair</p> <p>17 enough. Take a lunch break. Come back</p> <p>18 on topic 10.</p> <p>19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove your</p> <p>20 microphones. The time is 12:58 p.m.</p> <p>21 Going off the record.</p> <p>22 (Luncheon recess.)</p> <p>23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</p> <p>24 1:47 p.m., back on the record.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 192</p> <p>1 Q. Is that correct?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Are you here today</p> <p>5 prepared to identify all policies and procedures</p> <p>6 at Purdue from 1990 to present for interacting</p> <p>7 with the DEA?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. What portion of that topic</p> <p>12 are you prepared to address?</p> <p>13 A. I can address the individuals and</p> <p>14 the policies and procedures that were in place</p> <p>15 for reporting to the DEA. I don't have the</p> <p>16 specific SOPs of those.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So you're not here</p> <p>18 prepared to give the corporation's answer</p> <p>19 identifying the universe of the SOPs that have</p> <p>20 existed for interacting with the DEA at Purdue?</p> <p>21 That's what I'm trying to get at.</p> <p>22 A. Okay.</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I can describe the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 191</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're back on the</p> <p>3 record. I just wanted to go through a couple</p> <p>4 things on topic 10 before we leave that topic.</p> <p>5 Topic 10 asks for identification</p> <p>6 of Purdue's policies and procedures regarding</p> <p>7 interacting with the DEA for the time period</p> <p>8 1990 to present.</p> <p>9 Is that your understanding of the</p> <p>10 topic that you were supposed to provide</p> <p>11 testimony on today?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: My understanding</p> <p>14 was that we would be discussing those</p> <p>15 policies and procedures, yes, during</p> <p>16 that time frame, not presenting, you</p> <p>17 know, handing them, but discussing them,</p> <p>18 yes.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So your understanding was</p> <p>21 that we were going to discuss the policies and</p> <p>22 procedures but not necessarily look at the</p> <p>23 physical documents from 1998 to present?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 procedures that were involved and the</p> <p>2 individuals who report to DEA. I don't</p> <p>3 have the document, you know -- as we</p> <p>4 talked before, some of our procedures</p> <p>5 are not written down in documents or I</p> <p>6 don't have them, you know, the specific</p> <p>7 writing -- write-up of those procedures.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. What did you do to prepare for</p> <p>10 this topic?</p> <p>11 A. I spoke to Mark Geraci, who is</p> <p>12 the head of our corporate security, about these</p> <p>13 policies and reviewed the documents that we</p> <p>14 presented.</p> <p>15 Q. And those are the three documents</p> <p>16 that are listed on Exhibit 23?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And what did you talk to</p> <p>19 Mr. Geraci about?</p> <p>20 A. The specifics of those policies.</p> <p>21 As we talked before, regulatory affairs doesn't</p> <p>22 deal directly with the DEA, that's Mark, the</p> <p>23 corporate security is the lead interaction with</p> <p>24 DEA. When there are inspections in our</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 194</p> <p>1 facilities, manufacturing facilities, that's</p> <p>2 folks like Monte Phipps, our technical -- you</p> <p>3 know, the technical folks that's on your list,</p> <p>4 and Gwen Mack is related to diversion control,</p> <p>5 monitoring of shipments and those kinds of</p> <p>6 things. Anyway, those individuals are the ones</p> <p>7 that we talked to, and Mark and I look --</p> <p>8 discussed those SOPs as well.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. How long was your</p> <p>10 conversation with Mr. Geraci?</p> <p>11 A. I don't recall. It was on a one</p> <p>12 day. It didn't last a whole day.</p> <p>13 Q. More or less than an hour?</p> <p>14 A. Approximately an hour, I would</p> <p>15 think, but I don't recall so much.</p> <p>16 Q. I'm not sure if we marked the</p> <p>17 policy, the SOP 7.7, the one that we got two</p> <p>18 days ago, the 031.</p> <p>19 A. I have it.</p> <p>20 Q. Had we marked that? Okay. What</p> <p>21 number did we mark that as?</p> <p>22 A. Twenty-eight.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And this policy was not</p> <p>24 provided to you by Mr. Geraci, was it?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 196</p> <p>1 Q. And this document that we</p> <p>2 produced to you at the deposition, in number 4</p> <p>3 identifies a "Procedure for Customer Service."</p> <p>4 Who is customer service?</p> <p>5 A. It's part of -- it's a department</p> <p>6 within Purdue that it's in the sales and</p> <p>7 operations group who responds to customer</p> <p>8 requests.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. This procedure for</p> <p>10 customer service says, "They review each other</p> <p>11 for unusual quantifies or any other deviation</p> <p>12 from the customer's regular order pattern."</p> <p>13 Do you see that?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Is there an SOP, a standard</p> <p>16 operating procedure, for how customer service</p> <p>17 goes about this?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know if there's an SOP.</p> <p>19 I'm looking at our --</p> <p>20 Q. You don't know?</p> <p>21 A. The details are not in that</p> <p>22 particular document.</p> <p>23 Q. And do you know if the details</p> <p>24 exist in a document at Purdue?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 195</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Did you discuss this</p> <p>3 policy with Mr. Geraci?</p> <p>4 A. It appears that this talks about</p> <p>5 suspicious order, which we have one of the</p> <p>6 policies that I handed you. I'm not -- I can't</p> <p>7 say for sure, but I think it's related to --</p> <p>8 well, it is definitely related to the same</p> <p>9 procedure, so we did talk about that.</p> <p>10 Q. Can -- what I'm trying to get a</p> <p>11 handle on is when was the earliest date that</p> <p>12 Purdue had a suspicious order monitoring policy?</p> <p>13 And this one is dated 3/12/03, was that the</p> <p>14 first time that Purdue had a suspicious order</p> <p>15 monitoring policy?</p> <p>16 A. I'm not aware of the day it</p> <p>17 started, the date it started. There clearly was</p> <p>18 one at this point, '03.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And you don't know --</p> <p>20 you're not prepared here today to answer the</p> <p>21 question of whether Purdue had a written policy</p> <p>22 on suspicious order monitoring prior to '03; is</p> <p>23 that right?</p> <p>24 A. That's correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 197</p> <p>1 A. If you look at the one with the</p> <p>2 reference 29, that the -- which is the one I</p> <p>3 believe it's a similar topic -- well, it is</p> <p>4 similar topic as that, there's a procedure in</p> <p>5 terms of review, procedure number 1.</p> <p>6 Q. And Exhibit 29 is the policy that</p> <p>7 went into effect in September of 2017; is that</p> <p>8 right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. For suspicious order</p> <p>11 monitoring we have Exhibit 28, we have Exhibit</p> <p>12 29, which is dated September 25th, 2017. We</p> <p>13 have Exhibit 31, which is dated February 29,</p> <p>14 2016.</p> <p>15 Are these three policies the</p> <p>16 universe of Purdue's policies with respect to</p> <p>17 suspicious order monitoring?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>19 scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware if</p> <p>21 there are other procedures.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. When you talked with</p> <p>24 Mr. Geraci about the procedures that exist with</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 198</p> <p>1 respect to interacting with the DEA, did you 2 talk about the universe of the specific 3 procedures and policies that exist? Was that 4 one of the topics of that conversation? 5 A. That conversation was about the 6 individuals who interact with the DEA and how 7 information is exchanged with the DEA. 8 Q. It was not about the policies and 9 procedures, correct? That topic, the policies 10 and procedures was not the topic of your 11 conversation with Mr. Geraci; is that correct? 12 A. We talked about the procedures 13 and the policies, but not the -- you know, 14 specifically if we had all the particular SOPs. 15 Q. Okay. I'm trying to figure out 16 how I find out from you what the universe of the 17 SOPs is with respect to interactions with the 18 DEA. 19 Are these documents that we've 20 marked as between Exhibit 28 and Exhibit I think 21 it's 31, is that the universe of the written 22 policies and procedures for interacting with the 23 DEA at Purdue? 24 A. I believe it covers the -- all</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 200</p> <p>1 Purdue-Fanelli-32.) 2 BY MS. DICKINSON: 3 Q. Exhibit 32 appears to be one of 4 the earlier versions of the policy that you did 5 bring with you today, which is SOP 1.7.1; is 6 that right? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. Okay. So there was a policy that 9 we now just marked as Exhibit 32 that existed 10 prior to the policy that you brought with you 11 today from 2015; is that right? 12 A. Yes. 13 MS. DICKINSON: And I'm going to 14 mark another policy as Exhibit 33. 15 (Document marked for 16 identification as Exhibit 17 Purdue-Fanelli-33.) 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. And Exhibit 33 appears to be 20 another version of the 1.7.1 policy that we just 21 looked at, earlier version; is that right? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And you likewise did not review 24 this version of the policy in preparation for</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 199</p> <p>1 the policies that deal with interacting with the 2 DEA. I'm not aware if there may be other 3 procedures. As we -- there are cases where 4 subparts for particular departments and I may 5 not be aware of those. 6 Q. Okay. So you're not prepared to 7 address the topic in its entirety about the 8 policies and procedures for interacting with the 9 DEA; is that correct? 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm prepared to as 12 -- to talk about the policies and 13 procedures, but you're correct, I don't 14 have the -- I'm not aware if I have the 15 whole universe of all those policies. 16 BY MS. DICKINSON: 17 Q. And you're not aware so you can 18 tell me what that universe is, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what 21 has been marked as -- I'm going to hand you 22 what's been marked as Exhibit 32. 23 (Document marked for 24 identification as Exhibit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 your testimony today or bring it with you; is 2 that right? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. And that's dated 5 November 1st, 2002. 6 Do you see that? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And do you know today whether 9 there is an earlier version of this policy, 10 earlier than 20 -- or 2002? 11 A. I do not know. 12 Q. Okay. I'm going to quickly ask 13 you a few questions about topics 37 and 38 14 before we go back to topic 30 quickly. 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. So topics 37 and 38 on Exhibit 1, 17 Topic 37 is your coordination, your being 18 Purdue, or communications with any defendant in 19 this action, including but not limited to your 20 participation in any industry groups or 21 professional societies or any defendant in this 22 matter as a member, referring to pain care, the 23 sale of opioids, the marketing or promotion of 24 opioids, regulations, rules or laws affecting</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 the sale, promotion and marketing of opioids and 2 the potential for abuse and diversion of 3 opioids. 4 You are not here today prepared 5 to testify on that entire topic, correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. And in reading your counsel's 8 responses to the topic, your counsel has 9 designated Alan Must as the person who will 10 provide testimony regarding industry groups or 11 professional societies relating to pain care or 12 opioids. You will not be providing testimony on 13 that subject, correct? 14 A. Yes, that's correct. 15 Q. Topic 38, the nature and scope of 16 any meetings, correspondence, communications, 17 documents, contracts or agreements between you 18 and Cephalon, Janssen, Endo, Mallinckrodt 19 concerning the manufacture, development, 20 formulation, marketing, advertising and the sale 21 of opioids or opioid products. 22 You will not be providing 23 testimony on that entire topic; is that correct? 24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 required studies by FDA that are part of the FDA 2 amendment act. FDA now can require 3 postmarketing studies when they believe safety 4 questions have arisen, they want additional 5 studies, so we're working with -- it's varied 6 over time, now there's 12 companies, the ones 7 you mentioned are included, to design, conduct 8 and report those studies. 9 Q. Okay. And what is the subject of 10 those postmarketing studies? 11 A. So it's related to misuse, abuse, 12 addiction, overdose and death related to 13 prescription opioid and prescription -- in 14 patients taking prescription opioids and when -- 15 if you look at the first five years ago, the 16 letter from FDA, there were five studies. There 17 are currently 11 studies conducted based on 18 input, public meetings, protocols back and forth 19 with FDA, scientific advice, and now we have 11 20 studies. 21 Q. Are you personally involved in 22 that effort? 23 A. I am -- there are 11 studies, ten 24 of those are observational studies using</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And for this topic Purdue 2 has not designated another witness; however, 3 they have said that you, Richard Fanelli, would 4 provide testimony regarding communications 5 between Purdue and any other opioid 6 manufacturers, including, as applicable, 7 Cephalon, Janssen, Endo or Mallinckrodt 8 concerning postmarketing studies relating to 9 opioid medications. 10 So you have only prepared for 11 this topic as it relates to postmarketing 12 studies; is that right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And that is also true for topic 15 37, you have only prepared for that topic as it 16 relates to postmarketing studies; is that right? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Okay. Is Purdue currently 19 working with other companies to conduct a 20 postmarketing study? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. What are they doing? 23 A. There are -- we talked about this 24 briefly earlier. There are postmarketing</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 205</p> <p>1 epidemiological data. I am the regulatory lead 2 from -- for all the companies -- the FDA liaison 3 to the FDA for those -- ten of those studies. 4 I'm also Purdue's representative, 5 along with Marcelo Bigal, it's changed over 6 time, but Purdue's representative on the 7 steering committee as part of the -- I was going 8 to say OPC, the opiate postmarketing required 9 consortium. 10 Q. Is that what the committee or the 11 group working on that is called? 12 A. Yeah, yes. Both FDA -- both FDA 13 and the group refer to it -- the opiate 14 postmarketing required consortium. 15 Q. And are these the studies the FDA 16 required? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. These were the studies we talked 19 about earlier in your deposition? 20 A. Yes, they are. 21 Q. Okay. Are there any other 22 postmarketing studies that you were working with 23 the entities identified in these topics on? 24 A. No.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 206</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. We can go back to topic 30 2 briefly, and if you would look at topic 30, 3 Exhibit 1, please. 4 Topic 30 reads warning letters 5 sent to you, that's Purdue, by the FDA and the 6 DEA regarding your marketing of your opioid 7 products, response to these letters, all 8 subsequent actions you took in response to those 9 communications and all budgets for any such 10 actions by year. 11 Are you prepared to testify on 12 that topic on behalf of Purdue? 13 MR. SNAPP: Just for the record, 14 Dr. Fanelli has been designated by 15 Purdue to testify on topic 30 as stated 16 in our November 15th supplemental 17 responses and objections, where we 18 defined his testimony as warning letters 19 sent to you by the FDA and the DEA 20 regarding your marketing of your opioid 21 products, your response to these 22 letters, all subsequent actions you took 23 in response to those communications and 24 all budgets for any such actions by</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 208</p> <p>1 the deposition, though, you didn't ask, even 2 though it wasn't part of your own personal 3 responsibility, you didn't ask anyone else at 4 the company about the budgets for the responses 5 to the FDA warnings; is that right? 6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 7 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. Were you told not to? 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 I'm going to instruct you not to answer 12 to the extent the question calls for any 13 attorney-client privilege 14 communications, any communications 15 between you and a lawyer. 16 BY MS. DICKINSON: 17 Q. Can you answer the question? 18 A. I can't answer that question. 19 Q. But, for the record, nonetheless, 20 Purdue is not providing a witness or has not 21 identified one in response to topic 30 on the 22 budgets for the responses to the DEA -- or the 23 FDA warning letters? 24 MR. SNAPP: And, for the record,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 207</p> <p>1 year. I'm sorry, I read the wrong 2 thing. 3 He's prepared to testify on 4 warning letters sent by the FDA or DEA 5 regarding Purdue's marketing of its 6 opioid medications and Purdue's response 7 to an action taken in response to the 8 letters. My apologies. I was reading 9 the wrong thing. 10 BY MS. DICKINSON: 11 Q. Okay. So you are not here today 12 prepared to testify on topic 30 as written in 13 Exhibit 1; is that correct? 14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 BY MS. DICKINSON: 17 Q. And you are not going to be 18 providing information on the budget for the 19 responses to the warnings from FDA, correct? 20 A. That's the part I'm prepared to 21 speak about all of it except for the budgets by 22 year. It's not part of my responsibility, 23 budget. 24 Q. And you didn't -- to prepare for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 the plaintiffs have known that since 2 November 15th and never picked up the 3 phone or sent an e-mail to meet and 4 confer on that issue. 5 BY MS. DICKINSON: 6 Q. All right. Let's take the 7 warning letters. 8 MS. DICKINSON: Where did we end 9 up on exhibits. I think we're on 32; is 10 that right? Thirty-three was the last 11 one? 12 (Document marked for 13 identification as Exhibit 14 Purdue-Fanelli-34.) 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. I'm going to hand you what has 17 been marked as Exhibit 34. Exhibit 34, is that 18 an FDA warning letter? 19 A. Yes, it is. 20 Q. And what's the date on the stamp 21 on that letter? 22 A. November 20th, 1996. 23 Q. Okay. And this warning letter 24 concerns the Purdue Frederick Company's</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 promotional materials for the marketing of MS 2 Contin; is that right? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And does this appear to be a true 5 and correct copy of the warning letter that was 6 sent to Purdue by FDA? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. FDA in that letter says in 9 the middle of the first paragraph, "We have 10 concluded that Purdue is disseminating 11 promotional materials for MS Contin that contain 12 statements, suggestions or implications that are 13 false or misleading in violation of the Federal 14 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, Section 21 USC 15 352(a) and 331(a) and applicable regulations." 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. That's what FDA was saying in its 19 letter about MS Contin in 1996; is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Let's turn to the page 3, and 22 there's a section called "Repetitive Conduct," 23 and in that section FDA says to Purdue, 24 "dissemination of these materials represents a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Correct. 2 BY MS. DICKINSON: 3 Q. Okay. I hand you what's been 4 marked as Exhibit 35. 5 (Document marked for 6 identification as Exhibit 7 Purdue-Fanelli-35.) 8 MS. DICKINSON: Oh, there's 9 copies here. Sorry. Just a minute. 10 Did I hand you the folder with the 11 copies? I'm sorry. 12 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 13 MS. DICKINSON: It came your way. 14 All right. I'm sorry. 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. Okay. Exhibit 35 is what? 17 A. It's a untitled letter to Beth 18 Conley regarding OxyContin. 19 Q. And the date on that is May 11th, 20 2000; is that right? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. Okay. Did you review this 23 document in preparation for your topic on topic 24 30?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 repetitive course of violative conduct by Purdue 2 in the promotion of MS Contin." 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And that is what -- that is what 6 FDA told Purdue in November of 1996, correct? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. This section identifies one, two, 9 three, four -- five other letters and a meeting 10 with FDA between 1993 and 1994 on this subject, 11 correct? 12 A. Yes, letters and a meeting, yes. 13 Q. Do you know what the response by 14 Purdue was to that warning letter? 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Okay. You can put that one 17 aside. So just to clear up, I just asked you if 18 you knew what the response was. You did not 19 investigate or were not provided with any 20 information regarding the response to this 21 warning letter in preparing to testify on topic 22 30 about the warnings sent to Purdue by the FDA 23 and the responses; is that right? 24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. And in the first paragraph 3 FDA is telling Purdue that as part of its 4 routine monitoring and surveillance program, the 5 Division of Drug Marketing, Advertising, and 6 Communications has identified an advertisement 7 for OxyContin tablets, disseminated by Purdue 8 that violates the federal drug -- Federal Food, 9 Drug, and Cosmetic Act and its implementing 10 regulations. 11 Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And it has two sections entitled 14 "Misleading Efficacy Presentation" and 15 "Misleading Safety Presentation." 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And was there a written 19 response to this letter? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. Do you have that with you 22 today? 23 A. I believe so. 24 Q. And while your counsel is</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 214</p> <p>1 looking, this letter dated May 11th, 2000, that 2 is a true and accurate copy of a communication 3 from the FDA to Beth Conley at Purdue Pharma, 4 correct? 5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 6 THE WITNESS: I believe it is, 7 yes. 8 MR. SNAPP: Are you going to show 9 him a second untitled letter from May of 10 2000 also? 11 MS. DICKINSON: I don't know, 12 because it's sort of his job to identify 13 how many there were. I think I only 14 have this one. If there's another one, 15 we might as well get it out. I'd like 16 to mark all the warnings, if possible. 17 MR. SNAPP: This isn't a warning 18 letter. It's an untitled letter. 19 MS. DICKINSON: If you could give 20 me a copy, that would be great. 21 MR. SNAPP: Absolutely. I'll 22 send one over your way. 23 THE WITNESS: Do we have the 24 stickers?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 216</p> <p>1 what was the written response? 2 A. So Exhibit 36 shows that four 3 days later, FDA sent another untitled letter 4 where they say they've changed their opinion, so 5 they provided other information related to the 6 misleading efficacy. Do you see it there? 7 Q. And is Exhibit 36 the letter that 8 -- 9 A. It's to Beth Conley. 10 Q. To Beth Conley, okay, so Exhibit 11 -- 12 A. The same. 13 Q. -- 36 is a document that has 14 Bates stamp PPLPC005000006728; is that right? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. All right. And that is another 17 communication from FDA to Beth Conley; is that 18 right? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. And were there -- was there a 21 response by Purdue in between the time of the 22 letter that we just looked at in Exhibit 35 and 23 the letter that got sent in Exhibit 36? 24 A. Not a formal response.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 215</p> <p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Do you guys want 2 the stickers? Here, to make this go 3 faster, can we get a stack of the 4 letters he did review to prepare for 5 this? 6 MR. SNAPP: That's exactly what 7 I'm doing. You got it. 8 MS. DICKINSON: That would be 9 helpful. 10 MR. SNAPP: Absolutely. 11 MS. DICKINSON: We're going to 12 mark as Exhibit 36 -- this is 35. 13 MR. SNAPP: I think we're on 36. 14 MS. DICKINSON: We're on 36. 15 (Documents marked for 16 identification Exhibits 17 Purdue-Fanelli-36, 37 and 38.) 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19 Q. Okay. Mr. Fanelli, are you 20 ready? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. We marked 35, and then the 23 question was what was the response, the written 24 response, if there was any, to Exhibit 35, so</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 217</p> <p>1 Q. Was there an informal response? 2 A. Not a response to the -- to the 3 issues. There... 4 Q. Were there interactions with the 5 FDA on Purdue's behalf in between Exhibit 35 and 6 Exhibit 36? 7 A. I believe there may have been, 8 but I'm not aware on this particular issue. I 9 know it resulted in Purdue response that's in 10 Exhibit 37. 11 Q. So you don't know if anyone at 12 Purdue in between Exhibit 35 and Exhibit 36 13 communicated with FDA; is that right? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And Exhibit 37 is a true and 16 correct copy of a letter to Spencer Salis at 17 FDA; is that right? 18 A. Correct. That's the -- 19 Q. And that's from Beth Conley? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And was this the written 22 response to Exhibit 35 and 36? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Was there any other response that</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 218</p> <p>1 we haven't already talked about to Exhibit 35 2 and 36? 3 A. No. 4 Q. All right. Put that one aside. 5 A. Written response, yeah. This 6 one? 7 Q. Okay. I was going to go next to 8 a 2002 -- or, actually, it's been referred to as 9 a January 2003 warning letter. 10 Are there any other warning 11 letters that you reviewed, in preparation for 12 this topic, prior to 2002? 13 A. No, that's the one I'm thinking 14 of. 15 Q. All right. 16 A. I looked at one. 17 Q. Let's take a look. 18 A. That's the only one I'm aware of. 19 Q. Okay. I'm going to mark as 20 Exhibit 39 -- 38 disappeared on me. 21 MR. SNAPP: Thirty-eight is the 22 FDA's response. 23 MS. DICKINSON: Okay, got it. 24 All right. I'm going to mark as Exhibit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 220</p> <p>1 A. Yes, he was chief operating 2 officer at the time. 3 Q. Okay. And he is no longer an 4 officer at Purdue, correct? 5 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Mr. Friedman is one of the 7 individuals who pled guilty in the US Department 8 of Justice case; is that right? 9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 10 scope. 11 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 12 BY MS. DICKINSON: 13 Q. Okay. And this is another 14 warning letter from the FDA like the one we 15 looked at a few minutes ago; is that right? 16 MR. SNAPP: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: No -- sorry. 18 MR. SNAPP: Go ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: This is the only 20 warning letter. The letter -- prior 21 letter was an untitled letter. You 22 notice it doesn't have warning written 23 on the top. 24 Untitled letters go to -- we</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 219</p> <p>1 39, this. 2 THE WITNESS: Thirty-eight was 3 FDA's acknowledgment of our response. 4 MS. DICKINSON: Got it. 5 (Document marked for 6 identification as Exhibit 7 Purdue-Fanelli-39.) 8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. Take a minute, if you would, and 10 review Exhibit 39. And what is Exhibit 39? 11 A. Thirty-nine is a warning letter 12 sent to Purdue on December 24th, 2002. 13 Q. Christmas Eve? 14 A. Faxed on Christmas Eve. 15 Q. Okay. And this is a true and 16 correct copy of that warning letter that was 17 sent to Purdue and was addressed to Michael 18 Friedman; is that correct? 19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's a copy of the 21 fax that was sent, yes. 22 BY MS. DICKINSON: 23 Q. Okay. And Mr. Friedman, he is -- 24 was he an officer of Purdue at the time?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 221</p> <p>1 talked about project managers, 2 regulatory project managers. So 3 untitled letters, you notice it went to 4 Beth Conley, she's -- we talked about 5 that she signs the letters and so forth 6 so -- but when FDA determines a warning 7 letter, they're writing a warning 8 letter, that goes then to a higher 9 official in the company, and that's 10 why -- so this is the warning letter. 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. Okay. And that warning letter 13 states in the first paragraph, "The Division of 14 Drug Marketing, Advertising, and Communications 15 (DDMAC) has reviewed these advertisements and 16 concluded that they are in violation of the 17 Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act." 18 Is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that's 2003, when OxyContin 21 had approximately been on the market for seven 22 years at that point, correct? 23 A. Approximately. 24 Q. Okay. Do you have the written</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 222</p> <p>1 response --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- to this warning letter?</p> <p>4 Is the written response the</p> <p>5 letter dated January 24th, 2003? Okay.</p> <p>6 A. Yes, it's part of the</p> <p>7 correspondence.</p> <p>8 MS. DICKINSON: All right. It</p> <p>9 looks like we're going to mark a series</p> <p>10 of exhibits here. Okay. I'm going to</p> <p>11 hand you...</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: He's got a set that's</p> <p>13 identical to your set. Do you want us</p> <p>14 to mark over here?</p> <p>15 MS. DICKINSON: That would be</p> <p>16 great. Let's do that.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Are we starting</p> <p>18 with 40?</p> <p>19 MS. DICKINSON: Yep. You know</p> <p>20 what, this one I'll give you 40 and then</p> <p>21 the rest, if you can mark the rest after</p> <p>22 that.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Okay. When we talk</p> <p>24 about them, make sure we have the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 224</p> <p>1 back to that for just one minute.</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. At the bottom of the first page,</p> <p>4 the FDA is telling Purdue that your</p> <p>5 advertisements thus grossly overstate the safety</p> <p>6 profile of OxyContin, by not referring in the</p> <p>7 body of the advertisement to serious,</p> <p>8 potentially fatal risks associated with</p> <p>9 OxyContin, thereby potentially leading to the</p> <p>10 prescribing of the product based on inadequate</p> <p>11 consideration of risk.</p> <p>12 Do you see that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Turn to page 5, please, of</p> <p>15 that letter. At the top, the first big</p> <p>16 paragraph, the last sentence, FDA is telling</p> <p>17 Purdue that "This implication is false or</p> <p>18 misleading and raises significant public health</p> <p>19 and safety concerns."</p> <p>20 That's what FDA was telling</p> <p>21 Purdue in this warning letter, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: This is at the end</p> <p>24 of a discussion of minimization of risk</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 223</p> <p>1 same --</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Do you have</p> <p>3 another copy of 40 or can I have the</p> <p>4 clean copy from him?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: What's the date on</p> <p>6 40?</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I have 40. That's</p> <p>8 40. You want to mark so we have the</p> <p>9 same ones. There's more than this.</p> <p>10 (Documents marked for</p> <p>11 identification as Exhibits</p> <p>12 Purdue-Fanelli-40 through 46.)</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. And we were just talking about</p> <p>15 the response to the warning letter that Purdue</p> <p>16 received from FDA that we had marked -- I'm</p> <p>17 sorry, what was the warning letter that was?</p> <p>18 A. Thirty -- sorry.</p> <p>19 Q. What exhibit was the warning</p> <p>20 letter?</p> <p>21 A. Thirty-nine.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. That we had marked as</p> <p>23 Exhibit 39.</p> <p>24 And Exhibit 39, if we could go</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 225</p> <p>1 and information perceived, and that's</p> <p>2 the conclusion to that part.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And then now let's talk</p> <p>5 about the response. Go ahead.</p> <p>6 A. Similar to the untitled letter,</p> <p>7 the FDA reissued the warning letter after a</p> <p>8 telephone conversation, and that's what the</p> <p>9 document in between is, and Purdue.</p> <p>10 So the January 14th is a letter</p> <p>11 to Tom Abrams, who is the head of DDMAC, and Dan</p> <p>12 Troy, chief counsel at FDA, written by outside</p> <p>13 attorneys for Purdue, and it documents some of</p> <p>14 those discussions.</p> <p>15 Q. And that's marked as Exhibit?</p> <p>16 A. 40.</p> <p>17 Q. 40?</p> <p>18 A. 40. And then --</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So on January 14th, after</p> <p>20 receiving the warning letter, Purdue's outside</p> <p>21 counsel wrote a letter in response to DDMAC</p> <p>22 dated January 14th, 2003, and Exhibit 40 is that</p> <p>23 letter; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. That's what the letter is. There</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 226</p> <p>1 was a meeting, a conversation prior to that. I 2 don't have the exact date of that. 3 Q. Who was at that meeting? 4 A. I don't have the attendees at 5 that either at this point. 6 Q. So you were unaware of the 7 attendees at a meeting to address the warning 8 letter that we marked as Exhibit 39; is that 9 right? 10 A. Correct. 11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 12 BY MS. DICKINSON: 13 Q. Who would know the answer to that 14 question, who the attendees were? 15 A. This was in 2000. It would be in 16 our records. We could find out. 17 Q. In preparing for your testimony 18 on the response to warning letters in topic 30, 19 did you ask anyone who was in attendance at 20 those meetings, or did you look at your records 21 to find out who was in attendance at those 22 meetings? 23 A. I did not look for that. 24 Q. All right. Let's move on.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 228</p> <p>1 A. Correct. 2 Q. And does that response 3 accurately -- this exhibit we marked as Exhibit 4 42, accurately summarize Purdue's positions in 5 response to the FDA's 2003 warning letter? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. What was the next event in 8 the sequence of the response to the warning 9 letter marked as Exhibit 39? 10 A. Let's look at the dates. 11 Purdue's response is January 24th, and Exhibit 12 43 is a letter from Tom Abrams, head of DDMAC, 13 back to Michael Friedman. 14 Q. Okay. And that letter 15 acknowledges the receipt of Purdue's response, 16 right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. What was the 19 next event in the sequence of the response to 20 the FDA's warning letter that was Exhibit 39? 21 THE WITNESS: Are these in order? 22 MR. SNAPP: Mm-hmm. 23 THE WITNESS: On -- looking for 24 the date. Oh, here it is, January 28th,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 227</p> <p>1 What was the next event in the 2 response to the warning letter that is Exhibit 3 39? 4 A. Forty-one is the reissue of that 5 letter to Purdue from FDA. It's very similar, 6 but has some changes. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And the response is, I think you 9 mentioned it, January 24th. 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Constitutes the detailed 12 response. 13 Q. So what you've marked as Exhibit 14 42 -- 15 A. Uh-huh. 16 Q. -- is the detailed response on 17 behalf of Purdue to the FDA's warning letter, 18 and this response is dated January 24th, 2003; 19 is that right? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. This response is -- looks like 22 has a three-page cover letter and then a 15-page 23 detailed response with five exhibits; is that 24 right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 229</p> <p>1 so this is January 24th, a letter was 2 sent from Tom Abrams and Daniel Troy to 3 the outside counsels, Richard Morey and 4 Peter Mathers responding to their 5 response providing information. 6 BY MS. DICKINSON: 7 Q. And that is what exhibit? 8 A. Forty-four. 9 Q. And is there a date on that 10 letter? 11 A. I think I said, January 28th, 12 2003. Well, it's a fax, I don't see a date. 13 Q. Understood. All right. What was 14 the next event in the sequence of the responses 15 to FDA's warning letter that we marked as 16 Exhibit 39? 17 A. There is a -- responses to FDA? 18 Q. What was the next event in the 19 sequence of the responses? We were talking 20 about the response -- 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. -- to that warning letter. 23 Is there anything else other than 24 the exhibits that we've marked and the meeting</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 230</p> <p>1 that you talked about that were part of the 2 response to the warning letter? 3 A. There was discussion about a 4 corrective ad to be placed in journals that's 5 mentioned in those letters, and Exhibit 46 is 6 a -- there was conversations with FDA about that 7 and, you know, that letter talks about, and it 8 was -- an example was sent to FDA for their 9 review. 10 Q. Okay. And this corrective ad, 11 was it run in this form? 12 A. I believe so. 13 Q. And do you know who it was 14 distributed to? 15 A. There was a list in the response 16 of the publications. 17 Q. Okay. And do you know which 18 response it was -- the list is contained? 19 A. It was produced the 24th, I 20 believe. Let me check. Sorry, I'm out of order 21 now. 22 There it is. I guess I don't 23 have that list. I thought it was part of this, 24 but it's not.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 232</p> <p>1 of the specific policy how those are -- 2 how that occurred. 3 BY MS. DICKINSON: 4 Q. Do you know what the process was 5 for redoing the promotional and marketing 6 materials that arose -- that's being mentioned 7 in this memo? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. What was it? 10 A. We have a process for review and 11 approval of materials, and that -- that 12 procedure does not allow use of materials that 13 are not approved by a medical, regulatory and 14 law review committee, so that process was in 15 place with these revised materials. 16 Q. Where is that process written 17 down? 18 A. We have a standard operating 19 procedure that -- in place. 20 Q. Which standard operating 21 procedure is that? 22 A. We have it. I don't have 23 stickers. 24 MR. SNAPP: I have them. Do you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 231</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And then what was -- 2 anything else that we've not talked about in the 3 sequence of the response to the warning letter 4 of 2003? 5 A. The Exhibit 45 is a note to the 6 sales force about a response not to use any 7 materials, prior materials until revised ones 8 were produced. 9 Q. And how did Purdue ensure that 10 that happened, that the sales reps were not 11 using prior materials? 12 A. That's part of the compliance 13 group we talked about earlier, they monitor 14 sales force activity. 15 Q. How did they go about doing that? 16 Is there a written policy for doing that? 17 A. I'm not aware of those policies. 18 Q. Do you know how they went about 19 monitoring that the sales force did not -- no 20 longer distributed these materials that are 21 referenced in Exhibit 45? 22 MR. SNAPP: Objection, form. 23 Objection, beyond the scope. 24 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not aware</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 233</p> <p>1 want us to mark it? 2 MS. DICKINSON: I'm sorry. Sure. 3 MR. SNAPP: Would you like me to 4 mark it. 5 MS. DICKINSON: Sure, sure. 6 MR. SNAPP: It will be Exhibit 7 47. 8 (Document marked for 9 identification as Exhibit 10 Purdue-Fanelli-47.) 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12 Q. And have you marked this as an 13 exhibit, which exhibit? 14 A. Forty-seven. 15 Q. Forty-seven. 16 A. Sorry. 17 Q. Okay. What is Exhibit 47? 18 A. It's a standard operating 19 procedure that describes -- did I call it an 20 MR -- MRL, material review process. That 21 process has been in place ever since I've been 22 at Purdue and before, but it was put on paper, 23 and this gives a good description of how that 24 process occurs.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 234</p> <p>1 Q. When was that process first put 2 on paper? 3 A. I don't remember the date of the 4 first one. It was in -- the process was in 5 place, as I said, long before I got to Purdue, 6 but I don't know the exact date. 7 Q. You may not know the exact date. 8 Do you have a rough idea of when the process was 9 put in place? 10 A. I know the process has always 11 been in place. 12 Q. On paper? 13 A. Yeah, sorry. 14 I would think around 2002, in 15 that -- in the early 2000s, I believe. 16 Q. Where would I go to find out? 17 A. We could look back at earlier 18 versions of this document. This is version 3. 19 Q. Okay. Are there any response or 20 any documents regarding the response to the 21 warning letter in 2003 that we have not yet 22 talked about? 23 A. Not that I'm aware of. 24 Q. Okay. Are there any other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 236</p> <p>1 testify, as with all the topics in your 2 deposition notice, with respect to 3 OxyContin, Hysingla ER and Butrans. As 4 we defined the topic, it's the process 5 for determining the accuracy, 6 completeness and legality of sales, 7 marketing, promotional, or educational 8 material -- I'm sorry -- educational 9 information Purdue made available to 10 medical professionals, patients, or the 11 public concerning OxyContin, Hysingla ER 12 and Butrans in any format. 13 And just so the record is clear, 14 in our objections to your definition of 15 opioids and opioid products I think it 16 was, we did specifically say that our 17 testimony was only going to pertain to 18 Hysingla, OxyContin and Butrans. 19 BY MS. DICKINSON: 20 Q. Okay. So, Dr. Fanelli, again, 21 you are not here prepared to testify on topic 44 22 as written; is that correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. What was the process at</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 235</p> <p>1 responses to the warning letter that are not 2 summarized in these documents or that you 3 haven't testified about? I'm trying to figure 4 out if there's anything else I need to know that 5 Purdue did in response to that warning letter. 6 A. I don't believe so. I mean, I 7 don't think there's other documents. 8 Q. Okay. I think we're going to 9 move on to topic 44 quickly. This may be a 10 little bit of the same that we were just talking 11 about. 12 Topic 44 asks for the process for 13 determining the accuracy, completeness and 14 legality of any sales, marketing, promotional, 15 or educational information you made available to 16 medical professionals, patients, or the public 17 concerning any one or more opioid products in 18 any format, including printed materials, videos, 19 websites and in-person messaging or detailing by 20 sales representatives. 21 Are you here prepared to testify 22 on behalf of Purdue on that topic? 23 MR. SNAPP: I'll just state for 24 the record that he's prepared to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 237</p> <p>1 Purdue starting in 1995 for determining the 2 accuracy, completeness and legality of its 3 sales, marketing and promotional materials, for 4 OxyContin, let's start there? 5 A. Sure. As I mentioned, related to 6 Exhibit 47 and to the previous question, we had 7 review of material, always have had review of 8 material -- we call it MRL, medical, regulatory 9 and legal review, according to a process that 10 each of those disciplines review and sign off on 11 any materials. It's presented by -- the piece 12 of material is -- and it's changed over time, 13 now it's electronic, but, you know, the 14 presentation by the material review is reviewed 15 and approved by those three different 16 disciplines. 17 Q. Is that process -- was that 18 process written down anywhere in the time period 19 1995 to 2002? 20 A. I'm not aware if it was written 21 down or not. 22 Q. So in preparing for your 23 testimony today, did you ask anyone if that 24 process had been written down in the period 1995</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 238</p> <p>1 to 2002?</p> <p>2 A. I didn't ask if it was written</p> <p>3 down. I asked what the process was, or I didn't</p> <p>4 ask what the process was. I knew when I joined</p> <p>5 what the process was, and it had been going as</p> <p>6 long as I'm aware of.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. You joined the company in</p> <p>8 2000?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Correct?</p> <p>11 And your testimony is that there</p> <p>12 was no written policy at that time identifying</p> <p>13 the process for determining the accuracy,</p> <p>14 completeness and legality of sales and</p> <p>15 promotional materials; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Let me correct.</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Sorry. I'm not</p> <p>19 aware if it was written down at that</p> <p>20 time.</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. And you didn't ask anyone if it</p> <p>23 was written down in preparation for this</p> <p>24 deposition, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 240</p> <p>1 several questions about 1990 to the</p> <p>2 present.</p> <p>3 MS. DICKINSON: Well, it's what</p> <p>4 the notice said, but we won't waste time</p> <p>5 on it.</p> <p>6 Is Exhibit 47 --</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Judge's order trumps</p> <p>8 the notice, with all due respect. Go</p> <p>9 ahead.</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11 Q. Is Exhibit 47, the -- this</p> <p>12 document.</p> <p>13 A. Got it.</p> <p>14 Q. -- the process that has been in</p> <p>15 place from 1995 to the present?</p> <p>16 A. So this -- the main parts of this</p> <p>17 process, yes, that I described about the three</p> <p>18 reviews.</p> <p>19 This goes into -- it's changed.</p> <p>20 You know, it used to be in paper, those kinds of</p> <p>21 things. So this goes into putting into the</p> <p>22 electronic system, you know, and those kinds of</p> <p>23 things.</p> <p>24 So the -- the process of, you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 239</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Did you talk to anyone in</p> <p>5 preparation for topic 44, other than your</p> <p>6 lawyers?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you review any documents in</p> <p>9 preparation for this topic, other than Exhibit</p> <p>10 47?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Is Exhibit 47 the process that</p> <p>13 has been in place since -- for the entire time</p> <p>14 period 1990 to the present?</p> <p>15 A. So --</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Just to make the</p> <p>17 record clear, the judge ruled that the</p> <p>18 relevant discovery period is '95 to the</p> <p>19 present, not 1990.</p> <p>20 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Can we -- I don't think it</p> <p>22 matters much.</p> <p>23 Does Exhibit --</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Well, there's been</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 241</p> <p>1 know, what documents go through approval, who</p> <p>2 the reviewers are and the fact that these things</p> <p>3 are reviewed periodically, if they're still in</p> <p>4 existence, those main components of it have been</p> <p>5 exist -- have been in existence.</p> <p>6 Q. And when was the first time that</p> <p>7 those were in existence in written form?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know</p> <p>10 when the first time was.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. So your basis for testifying</p> <p>13 about the process from 1995 up until this</p> <p>14 written document in 2016 is your personal</p> <p>15 knowledge of the process; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. That's correct, yes. In 2000</p> <p>17 when I joined, I was involved in the process as</p> <p>18 well. Sorry.</p> <p>19 Q. What was the actual -- this</p> <p>20 addresses print.</p> <p>21 What was the actual process for</p> <p>22 making sure the sales representatives accurately</p> <p>23 and completely stated -- or I'm sorry, let's</p> <p>24 just start over.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 242</p> <p>1 This talks about in-person 2 messaging or detailing the topic. 3 What was the process for making 4 sure that statements made in in-person detailing 5 by sales representatives was accurate, complete 6 and legal? 7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 8 beyond the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: So the approval of 10 the materials we've talked about require 11 the sign-off by those three 12 representatives. 13 Materials cannot be -- are not 14 even actually distributed prior to that, 15 but before there -- depends on the 16 material, of course, if it's a package 17 insert, it's not that complicated, but 18 there is training of the sales force, 19 and those materials are also reviewed by 20 that same group. It's not a -- I think 21 it says that in here. Anyway, so 22 there's training of the sales force and 23 review of compliance by the corporate 24 compliance group we talked about before,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 244</p> <p>1 the SOP, and I'm not sure what the scope 2 of those were. For instance, product 3 labeling, I mentioned that about the 4 package insert, given to consultants 5 there were exceptions, but I'm not aware 6 of that particular piece. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8 Q. Did this process not apply to 9 unbranded marketing materials that didn't 10 mention a product specifically? 11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 12 THE WITNESS: It does refer to 13 nonbranded materials in its current 14 form. 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. Okay. And the process applied to 17 each and every marketing material at Purdue, 18 right, the process you described and is in 19 Exhibit 47; is that right? 20 A. As described in this, yes. Now 21 -- yes. 22 Q. So a video distributed to 20,000 23 doctors went through this process? 24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 243</p> <p>1 so those are the two ways they would be 2 monitored. 3 BY MS. DICKINSON: 4 Q. So because of the process you 5 were describing is it fair to say that any 6 sales, marketing, promotional or educational 7 information that Purdue made available to the 8 medical professionals, patients or the public 9 were reviewed and signed off on by someone at 10 Purdue? 11 A. Could you -- yes. You're say -- 12 our communication and marketing materials are 13 approved, yes. 14 Q. And that's true from 1995 to the 15 present; is that right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. So someone approved the I got my 18 life back video that was shown in 2001; is that 19 right? 20 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of 22 that. Review materials that don't 23 describe a product, there are -- there 24 are exceptions. I think it says it in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 245</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 2 BY MS. DICKINSON: 3 Q. Yes? Fair? 4 A. I can't be sure that it did. 5 Q. What happens if it didn't? 6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 7 THE WITNESS: So policies and 8 procedures, as mentioned in FDA's 9 warning letter, changed over time, as 10 feedback from FDA is received and gained 11 an understanding of the rules and 12 regulations around -- around promotion, 13 and Purdue's policies have also changed 14 over time. 15 BY MS. DICKINSON: 16 Q. What policies are you talking 17 about? 18 A. The review of these materials 19 that you're talking about, the extent, whether 20 or not a price list is reviewed or a particular 21 video, those kinds of policies. 22 Q. Was there a period of time where 23 certain marketing materials did not get reviewed 24 in this process we were talking about?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 246</p> <p>1 A. They would be assessed, but I 2 don't know -- I'm not aware that there were 3 times where they weren't reviewed. 4 Q. I guess I'm confused. 5 A. All branded material were always 6 reviewed. I'm not sure about nonbranded 7 materials, you know, how they fit into this 8 process. 9 Q. And when you say brand -- 10 A. In the early -- yeah. 11 Q. When you say "branded materials," 12 that's something mentioning the product by name, 13 correct? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. And so anything mentioning the 16 product by name, at all times from 1995 to 17 present were reviewed by the company; is that 18 right? Is that right? 19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 20 THE WITNESS: I believe so. 21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. And you're not certain if the 23 unbranded materials were subject to that same 24 scrutiny; is that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 248</p> <p>1 So for now I'm going to turn it 2 over to some of the other counsel who I 3 know are going to ask questions, and 4 that's all I have for now. I appreciate 5 your time. 6 THE WITNESS: Okay, you're 7 welcome. 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Go off the 9 record. 10 MS. DICKINSON: You want to just 11 go off for a second. 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I can tell you 13 how much. So we used up four hours and 14 39 minutes. Should I go off the record? 15 MR. STEWART: Yeah. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 3:14 p.m., off the record. 18 (Documents marked for 19 identification as Exhibit 20 Purdue-Fanelli-48, 49, 50, 51 and 52.) 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. We 22 are back on the record. The time is 23 3:36 p.m. 24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 247</p> <p>1 A. The only thing I'm correct about 2 the unbranded. In terms of the branded, the 3 period of '95 to 2000, I'm not -- I don't have 4 the -- I'm not that familiar with that, the 5 details of that procedure. 6 Q. And you didn't familiarize 7 yourself with the details of that procedure to 8 answer this question today on behalf of Purdue; 9 is that right? 10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 11 THE WITNESS: That's right. 12 MS. DICKINSON: Take five 13 minutes. I might be wrapping up. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 15 2:57 p.m., going off the record. Remove 16 your microphone. 17 (Brief recess.) 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 19 the record. The time is 3:13 p.m. 20 MS. DICKINSON: Dr. Fanelli, 21 we're back on the record. I have 22 finished the questions I have on those 23 topics for you today. We have agreed to 24 do topic 29 tomorrow.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 249</p> <p>1 Q. Dr. Fanelli, I represent the 2 Tennessee plaintiffs in separate litigation. 3 Obviously, I know that there's certain rules 4 with respect to timing of 30(b)(6) depositions 5 in the federal cases. We're under Tennessee 6 rule 30.02(6) that does not have any timing 7 requirements, and none of that applies to our 8 cases. I'm planning to keep my questioning to 9 two hours, as I notified opposing counsel. 10 Also, discovery, at least with 11 respect to the Tennessee litigation, is in its 12 infancy. Obviously, we're going to probably 13 take our own 30.02(6) corporation deposition in 14 the Tennessee cases, notwithstanding our 15 presence here today. 16 Do you recall, Dr. Fanelli, 17 talking about the material approval process? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that's the process whereby 20 Purdue would analyze materials that it was 21 putting out into the public or to medical 22 providers talking about OxyContin and other 23 drugs? 24 A. Correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 Q. And I believe you testified that 2 it applied to nonbranded materials? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. When you say "nonbranded 5 materials," did that include materials that 6 third parties in which Purdue was a member or a 7 funder produced? 8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, could you 10 repeat the question so -- 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. Yeah, I'm just asking when you 13 had an organization that Purdue is a part of or 14 a funder of and it was putting out materials 15 about pain management about drugs that Purdue 16 produced, would Purdue apply its material 17 approval process to those materials? 18 A. So this is -- could you give 19 me -- so -- 20 Q. I'll give you a couple examples. 21 Maybe you can just tell me. 22 A. That's good. 23 Q. You've got in front of you 24 Exhibit 48. I think it's called "Partners</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 policy -- 2 A. I got it, yes, this document. 3 Q. Is it, in fact, Exhibit 49? 4 A. Yes, it is. 5 Q. Okay. And if you look at Exhibit 6 49, do you recognize that document? 7 A. No, I do not recognize it. 8 Q. Do you see that it's a document 9 produced by the American Pain Foundation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Is that an organization you're 12 familiar with? 13 A. I know of it. 14 Q. What do you know about it? 15 A. All I -- you know, it's not part 16 of my responsibility to deal with outside 17 organizations, but I understand it to be a 18 foundation, advocates for pain. 19 Q. Was it funded by Purdue, the 20 American Pain Foundation? 21 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 22 scope. 23 THE WITNESS: I do not know. 24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 Against Pain"? 2 A. Sorry, yeah. 3 Q. Why don't you just confirm for 4 the record, is that the right exhibit number? 5 A. Yes, 48 it says visit our 6 website. 7 Q. That's Partners Against Pain? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. Can you look at that and 12 tell me whether this is the sort of information 13 that would be subject to Purdue's material 14 approval process that you've described in your 15 testimony? 16 A. It is. 17 Q. And now can you look at another 18 document, do you see Exhibit 49 is something 19 called "A Policymaker's Guide to Understanding 20 Pain & Its Management"? 21 A. Forty-nine? 22 Q. Perhaps. 23 A. Sorry. 24 Q. Do you have in front of you a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 253</p> <p>1 Q. Do you know whether American Pain 2 Foundation -- strike that. 3 Do you know whether materials 4 produced by the American Pain Foundation would 5 be subject to Purdue's material approval 6 process? 7 A. So production of this piece would 8 not be part of Purdue's review process. It was 9 produced by the American Pain Foundation, as far 10 as I can tell. 11 Q. Do you know whether anybody in 12 Purdue would typically review materials produced 13 by the American Pain Foundation? 14 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 15 scope. 16 THE WITNESS: I do not know that. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18 Q. Sir, if you could turn to Exhibit 19 50, it's a document entitled "Treatment Options: 20 A Guide for People Living with Pain." 21 Have you ever seen that document? 22 A. Not that I recall. 23 Q. Would this document be the sort 24 of document that was reviewed according to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 254</p> <p>1 Purdue's material approval process?</p> <p>2 A. No, it would not be reviewed for</p> <p>3 creation of this document.</p> <p>4 Q. Sounds like anything that the</p> <p>5 American Pain Foundation produced would not be</p> <p>6 subject to Purdue's material approval process,</p> <p>7 fair?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Just so the record is clear --</p> <p>10 A. As I understand.</p> <p>11 Q. Just so the record is clear,</p> <p>12 earlier in your testimony you agreed to a</p> <p>13 definition of Purdue that would encompass three</p> <p>14 different entities.</p> <p>15 Do you recall doing that?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And we can still agree that</p> <p>18 that's what we're talking about when we say the</p> <p>19 word Purdue?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. You've got another exhibit, it's</p> <p>22 Exhibit 51, and it is entitled "Complexities of</p> <p>23 Caring for People in Pain."</p> <p>24 Can you look at that and see</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 256</p> <p>1 Q. I've got one final document in</p> <p>2 front of you, and it's Exhibit 52 entitled "Exit</p> <p>3 Wounds."</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Have you ever seen "Exit Wounds"</p> <p>7 before?</p> <p>8 A. No, I have not.</p> <p>9 Q. Can you look at it and tell me</p> <p>10 whether or not it is a document that would be</p> <p>11 subject to Purdue's material approval process?</p> <p>12 A. I cannot -- I don't believe it</p> <p>13 was, but I don't see the date. September? I</p> <p>14 don't believe this was or would have been.</p> <p>15 Q. As part of the material approval</p> <p>16 process, it's the standard that Purdue will not</p> <p>17 produce materials that contain statements that</p> <p>18 are not backed by medical science?</p> <p>19 A. Could you repeat that. There</p> <p>20 were a couple negatives in there.</p> <p>21 Q. The material approval process, is</p> <p>22 one goal of Purdue's material approval process</p> <p>23 to make sure that statements made about its</p> <p>24 products are consistent with existing medical</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 255</p> <p>1 whether you're familiar with it?</p> <p>2 A. I'm not familiar with it. Parts</p> <p>3 of it.</p> <p>4 Q. What are you familiar with?</p> <p>5 A. Actually, I don't recognize this</p> <p>6 piece itself.</p> <p>7 Q. If it's a Purdue presentation</p> <p>8 that would have been given to physicians and</p> <p>9 other prescribers outside the company, would it</p> <p>10 have to go through the material approval</p> <p>11 process?</p> <p>12 A. It says, yeah, produced by</p> <p>13 Purdue. Yes, it would have gone through that</p> <p>14 process.</p> <p>15 Q. The point is if Purdue is</p> <p>16 speaking to prescribers through its own branded</p> <p>17 materials, whether it's a website, a PowerPoint</p> <p>18 presentation, approved statements by salespeople</p> <p>19 or a pamphlet, that all has to be approved</p> <p>20 through this approval process, the material</p> <p>21 approval process?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 257</p> <p>1 science?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, that's part of it.</p> <p>3 Q. I take it as part of the material</p> <p>4 approval process, if something is stated in a</p> <p>5 document that is not backed by medical studies,</p> <p>6 then the statement is removed from the</p> <p>7 materials?</p> <p>8 A. So we talked about the MRL,</p> <p>9 medical, regulatory and legal review.</p> <p>10 Q. I'm talking about the material</p> <p>11 approval process, which I think you described as</p> <p>12 the MRL process.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, yeah. So the medical</p> <p>14 information would be reviewed for support, you</p> <p>15 know, is there other publications, is it part of</p> <p>16 the information about the product and so forth.</p> <p>17 Q. So, for example, if -- and if the</p> <p>18 US Food and Drug Administration told Purdue,</p> <p>19 this is the science, then you would want to</p> <p>20 adhere to the directives of the Food and Drug</p> <p>21 Administration, fair?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 258</p> <p>1 Q. I mean, you remember getting --</p> <p>2 you discussed earlier in your testimony a</p> <p>3 warning letter that Purdue received with respect</p> <p>4 to some advertisements in the journal for the</p> <p>5 American Medical Association.</p> <p>6 Do you remember that?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And do you remember that the</p> <p>9 warning letter -- in the warning letter the FDA</p> <p>10 was concerned and warned Purdue that it was</p> <p>11 failing to communicate -- to adequately</p> <p>12 communicate the abuse risks related to</p> <p>13 OxyContin?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I'd have to see --</p> <p>16 which document were you referring to,</p> <p>17 the warning letter?</p> <p>18 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>19 Q. The warning letter. Go ahead,</p> <p>20 yeah.</p> <p>21 A. What number do you have on there?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: What exhibit number</p> <p>23 is it?</p> <p>24 MR. STEWART: I don't have the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 260</p> <p>1 broad use of this drug to treat pain without</p> <p>2 disclosing a potential for abuse with the drug</p> <p>3 and serious, potentially fatal risks associated</p> <p>4 with its use, is especially egregious and</p> <p>5 alarming in its potential impact on the public</p> <p>6 health."</p> <p>7 Do you see that?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Now, once the FDA tells you that,</p> <p>10 at least at that point, doesn't Purdue have an</p> <p>11 obligation to make sure that it does not repeat</p> <p>12 the offending statements in future materials?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. Purdue actually provided a</p> <p>14 response and removed all the materials.</p> <p>15 Q. I guess my -- go ahead.</p> <p>16 A. That the FDA agreed with, yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. And my point is, though, it's not</p> <p>18 just the warning letter doesn't just warn you</p> <p>19 about a particular set of materials, it gives</p> <p>20 you -- it gives Purdue, the company, notice that</p> <p>21 there are certain statements that are not</p> <p>22 acceptable, and that notice applies to all</p> <p>23 future communications to providers, fair?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 259</p> <p>1 exhibit.</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: I think it was</p> <p>3 39.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: What's the date on</p> <p>5 that one? There were two versions, so</p> <p>6 on the front page. Is it December?</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Here's the January.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Is it the letter</p> <p>9 from --</p> <p>10 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>11 Q. I'm going to tell you, I don't</p> <p>12 see a date.</p> <p>13 A. Who is it addressed to? Sorry.</p> <p>14 Q. Michael Friedman.</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have a warning letter in</p> <p>17 front of you?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, I do.</p> <p>19 Q. What exhibit do you have on it?</p> <p>20 A. 41.</p> <p>21 Q. And turn to page 2 of the warning</p> <p>22 letter. Do you see where the FDA says on the</p> <p>23 second sentence from the top, "The combination</p> <p>24 in these advertisements of suggesting such a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 261</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: It talks about --</p> <p>2 yes, it's not just the materials that</p> <p>3 are mentioned.</p> <p>4 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>5 Q. I mean, you wouldn't then defy a</p> <p>6 warning letter from the FDA in a future set of</p> <p>7 materials?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: We would follow the</p> <p>10 recommendations of the FDA as part of</p> <p>11 our procedure.</p> <p>12 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>13 Q. And that's not just to a warning</p> <p>14 letter, in general, when the FDA issues a</p> <p>15 statement about science say, with respect to</p> <p>16 OxyContin, then it's Purdue's duty to follow</p> <p>17 that recommendation, fair?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>19 scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: We do have a -- we</p> <p>21 collect those actually and have a guide</p> <p>22 on how to address them in future</p> <p>23 communication.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 262</p> <p>1 Q. Because you want to make sure 2 that your communications with providers fulfill 3 Purdue's duty to not say things to providers 4 that are inconsistent with the guidance from the 5 FDA, fair?</p> <p>6 A. That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Tell me, what about the guilty 8 plea that Purdue and its executives entered into 9 in 2007, do you use the guilty plea as guidance 10 when determining what to say in Purdue materials 11 from 2007 forward?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: We -- I'm not that 14 aware of -- it's not part of my 15 responsibility, the legal part of those, 16 the pleas and so forth, but we take all 17 messages that we have related to the 18 agency's view on messaging when we 19 review materials moving forward. Sorry.</p> <p>20 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>21 Q. I noticed earlier you said you'd 22 never seen the guilty plea. Do you remember 23 testifying to that?</p> <p>24 A. Mm-hmm.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 264</p> <p>1 tolerance and withdrawal than other pain 2 medications, and then it lists some examples.</p> <p>3 Do you remember that?</p> <p>4 A. What page are you on? Can I --</p> <p>5 Q. I'm on page 5 and 6.</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. The point is from the point that 8 Purdue pled guilty to misbranding, I take it 9 that it assumed a duty not to repeat these false 10 statements to providers, whether through 11 pamphlets, websites, salespersons or other 12 means?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 14 beyond the scope.</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16 Q. You can answer.</p> <p>17 A. Yes, those while -- while -- 18 again, I said that this is not, you know, a 19 document that we reviewed or I personally 20 reviewed. There were changes that were made 21 based on that timing and those events on 22 messaging going forward, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. But the point is the system 24 should ensure the system for -- strike that.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 263</p> <p>1 Q. My question is how can you 2 determine as part of the materials review 3 process that Purdue is not making false 4 statements if you don't know the false 5 statements articulated in the guilty plea?</p> <p>6 A. So we --</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Sorry. As I 9 mentioned, there is medical, regulatory 10 and law are part of that review, and the 11 law department is responsible for that 12 aspect of a review.</p> <p>13 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>14 Q. So somewhere in the review 15 process if -- and you're welcome to look at 16 Exhibit 15, which is the Agreed Statement of 17 Facts for the guilty plea, but, you know, the 18 Agreed Statement of Facts states that beginning 19 on or about December 12th, 1995, and continuing 20 on for about June 30th, 2001, certain Purdue 21 supervisors and employees, with the intent to 22 defraud or mislead, marketed and promoted 23 OxyContin as less addictive, less subject to 24 abuse and diversion and less likely to cause</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 265</p> <p>1 The system Purdue has for 2 reviewing materials before they're distributed 3 to prescribers should weed out statements that 4 repeat misstatements for which Purdue pled 5 guilty in its guilty plea, fair?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I would say that's 8 fair, yes.</p> <p>9 (Document marked for 10 identification as Exhibit 11 Purdue-Fanelli-53.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>13 Q. Dr. Fanelli, you have in front of 14 you a document, can you tell me if it's marked 15 with an exhibit sticker?</p> <p>16 A. Exhibit 53.</p> <p>17 Q. And do you recognize the exhibit?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. What is it?</p> <p>20 A. It's a submission to the FDA of a 21 review publication.</p> <p>22 Q. And --</p> <p>23 A. I'm sorry. It was a reviewed 24 document. I don't know if it was published.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 266</p> <p>1 Q. Were you involved with the 2 submission?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, I was the one, as the 4 regulatory liaison, who submitted it to FDA.</p> <p>5 Q. And can you tell me briefly about 6 your process for getting something like this 7 approved before you submit it?</p> <p>8 A. To submit to FDA?</p> <p>9 Q. Sure. Before you got this 10 document that's Exhibit 53 and submit it to the 11 FDA, what sort of approvals did you get within 12 the company?</p> <p>13 A. So this is authored by -- I have 14 to look and see -- what year is this? It's 15 2013. The contact for the content of the 16 review -- it's a literature review is Dr. Craig 17 Landau. I'm not sure of all of the individuals 18 who were involved in putting the material 19 together. The groups we talked about earlier 20 today, R&D and medical would have been involved 21 in producing it, and this is a general topic, so 22 it would have been -- you know, it's outside of 23 one individual product description, so it's not 24 part of a project team. It would have been</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 268</p> <p>1 executive committee for sure.</p> <p>2 Q. And executive committee is made 3 up of?</p> <p>4 A. Mostly the heads of the 5 departments.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you see the last sentence in 7 the second paragraph in your routing letter to 8 Dr. Rappaport, you say, "The results of this 9 review indicated that for those patients who 10 choose to continue to take opioids beyond 3 11 months, efficacy and safety are generally 12 maintained through 52 weeks, and that beyond 52 13 weeks, limited data suggest a critical need for 14 additional studies to determine the long-term 15 safety and efficacy for durations of therapy 16 beyond 1 year."</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. I do.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And is that a statement 20 that reflects your understanding of science as 21 of May 28th, 2013?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 23 scope.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 267</p> <p>1 reviewed and the determination for submission 2 would have been made by the groups of 3 individuals involved in that.</p> <p>4 Q. Would it be the sort of thing 5 you'd review at regulatory affairs group staff 6 meetings?</p> <p>7 A. This -- this is more outside of 8 that. It's more of a -- again, it's a review 9 article, so within regulatory, again, it's not 10 responding to an FDA request or a, you know, 11 development, for instance, a labeling change or 12 something like that. It was providing some 13 research that was done, so it would have been 14 discussed at regulatory affairs, but the 15 decision would have been outside of that, among 16 the authors and the executives on -- who were 17 putting that together, and I was -- I would be 18 part of that, of course.</p> <p>19 Q. Would the CEO be involved in 20 reviewing this document before it went out to 21 the FDA?</p> <p>22 A. Could have been. I'm not sure at 23 this time.</p> <p>24 It raises to the level of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 269</p> <p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2 Q. I take it, because you were 3 involved with this, you have individual 4 knowledge of this particular document, fair?</p> <p>5 A. I was not an author, but I have 6 some knowledge, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. As of May 28th, 2013 was Purdue 8 in a position using IMS data and other data to 9 determine the number of patients in the United 10 States that have been -- that were receiving 11 prescriptions and had been doing so for over a 12 year?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 14 scope.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I was going to -- 16 not part of my responsibility.</p> <p>17 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know the answer?</p> <p>19 A. Could you ask the question again.</p> <p>20 Q. Sure. You know, Purdue looks at 21 IMS data for a variety of items of information 22 about prescribing, fair?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Can Purdue determine how many</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 270</p> <p>1 people have been receiving a long-term opioid 2 medication for over a year through that data? 3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 4 Objection as beyond the scope. 5 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of 6 the -- the IMS data, you know, what the 7 details of -- can you follow -- can you 8 get information on an individual patient 9 across the year, for instance. I think 10 that was what your question was. 11 MR. STEWART: And, counsel, I'll 12 just say you're making scope objections, 13 and I'll just ask you, I mean, I'm happy 14 to continue this in his individual 15 deposition, if that's what you're 16 suggesting. 17 MR. SNAPP: I just -- I'm having 18 a hard time understanding how IMS data 19 is related to any of the topics that 20 were noticed for this deposition, but if 21 you can identify it -- 22 MR. STEWART: I think it's 23 related -- 24 MR. SNAPP: -- I'll make my</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 272</p> <p>1 and it is -- was submitted to the FDA. 2 BY MR. STEWART: 3 Q. And I take it one of the 4 policies, or among the policies and procedures 5 for interacting with the FDA, would be a policy 6 of not submitting a report with a statement that 7 Purdue didn't agree with? 8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 9 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 10 BY MR. STEWART: 11 Q. I mean, this is a statement by 12 Purdue to the US Food and Drug Administration, 13 fair? 14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 15 THE WITNESS: It's a submission 16 of a literature review that was 17 submitted to the FDA, yes. 18 BY MR. STEWART: 19 Q. So this is published in 2013. 20 If we were to look back prior to 21 2013 and see statements by Purdue or anyone else 22 suggesting knowledge of how much addictive 23 disorder would be associated with the 24 prescribing of chronic opioid therapy, those</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 271</p> <p>1 objections, you can ask your questions. 2 MR. STEWART: I'll tell you what, 3 I think it's related to topics 7 and 10, 4 and what I'll do is ask a certain number 5 of questions, and then I'll continue the 6 questioning tomorrow in your individual 7 deposition. 8 BY MR. STEWART: 9 Q. Question, could you turn to page 10 6, which is marked with a Bates number 33091. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Do you see in the middle of the 13 page, section 2 it states, "The relative risk of 14 developing an addictive disorder in patients 15 with chronic non-cancer pain who are treated 16 with chronic opioid therapy remains unknown." 17 Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. So that's a conclusion or 20 a statement that Purdue is making to the US Food 21 and Drug Administration? 22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 23 THE WITNESS: It's part of a 24 report that was reviewing the literature</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 273</p> <p>1 statements wouldn't be consistent with science, 2 fair? 3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 4 scope. 5 THE WITNESS: So this is talking 6 about the relative risk. The science 7 around monitoring addictive disorder in 8 those patients has evolved over time. 9 So statements when they are made are 10 based on the science at that particular 11 time, and at this time we're still -- 12 we're still studying it now, we talked 13 about the ten postmarketing commitment 14 studies. Those are looking at the rates 15 of addictive behavior today, and FDA and 16 all the sponsors are continuing to 17 revise the science around that, and this 18 is -- was a statement at that particular 19 time. 20 BY MR. STEWART: 21 Q. So here's my confusion: if 22 something is scientifically unknown in 2013, 23 can't we assume that it was scientifically 24 unknown in, say, 1996?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 274</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't say</p> <p>3 that -- we learned -- just because, you</p> <p>4 know, a statement is made at one time</p> <p>5 and it's revised later doesn't mean that</p> <p>6 at that time someone wasn't making a</p> <p>7 scientific conclusion based on the</p> <p>8 information they had, it changes.</p> <p>9 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>10 Q. Tell me then, Dr. Fanelli, when</p> <p>11 specifically did this statement that you -- that</p> <p>12 "the relative risk of developing an addictive</p> <p>13 disorder in patients with chronic non-cancer</p> <p>14 pain who are treated with chronic opioid therapy</p> <p>15 remains unknown," when did that become a</p> <p>16 statement consistent with current medical</p> <p>17 science?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>19 beyond the scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I don't know. When</p> <p>21 this was written and I don't know -- it</p> <p>22 was submitted in 2013, that was a</p> <p>23 statement made following review of the</p> <p>24 literature at that time.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 276</p> <p>1 reviewed by a different group of individuals,</p> <p>2 but it would be reviewed for accuracy, for sure.</p> <p>3 Q. Who in Purdue could tell me or</p> <p>4 put it this way: who would have reviewed this</p> <p>5 document who could tell me whether Purdue ever</p> <p>6 had justification for a different position,</p> <p>7 other than the one that we're talking about with</p> <p>8 respect to the risk of addiction?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>10 scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: We have a -- in our</p> <p>12 medical affairs department, we have a</p> <p>13 group of epidemiological scientists, and</p> <p>14 that's part of their responsibility.</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16 Q. Who -- if the FDA called Purdue</p> <p>17 today and said, you know, we see that you have</p> <p>18 said in 2013 that you can't predict the</p> <p>19 likelihood of addiction in connection with</p> <p>20 chronic opioid therapy, we'd like to know</p> <p>21 whether you've taken a different position in the</p> <p>22 past and what the basis was, who would they talk</p> <p>23 to?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 275</p> <p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2 Q. Well, tell me any literature that</p> <p>3 you are aware of, okay, that justified a</p> <p>4 different conclusion with respect to chronic</p> <p>5 opioid therapy and the risks of addiction?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>7 scope.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: So I'm not a</p> <p>9 scientist in that area, the head of</p> <p>10 regulatory affairs, and I don't have an</p> <p>11 answer for that.</p> <p>12 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Would your policies and</p> <p>14 procedures at Purdue for interacting with the</p> <p>15 FDA include a policy for making sure that a</p> <p>16 statement like this wasn't inconsistent with</p> <p>17 some other study?</p> <p>18 A. The review of a document such as</p> <p>19 this, a publication, although I don't think this</p> <p>20 was published. I can't say that or a summary</p> <p>21 document is reviewed by -- it's outside of a</p> <p>22 material review because this is not -- it's not</p> <p>23 for publication or it's not for presentation,</p> <p>24 it's for submission to FDA. So that would be</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 277</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: It depend -- you</p> <p>2 know, FDA would -- in order to answer</p> <p>3 that I'd need much more specific</p> <p>4 statements about what the material was,</p> <p>5 you know, how it was submitted and so</p> <p>6 forth.</p> <p>7 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>8 Q. Who in Purdue could detail</p> <p>9 Purdue's evolving position over time, if it did</p> <p>10 evolve, with respect to the risk of addiction</p> <p>11 related to chronic opioid therapy?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>13 beyond the scope.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Today that would be</p> <p>15 our medical affairs or our -- and the</p> <p>16 risk -- there's a group, the</p> <p>17 epidemiologists I mentioned within</p> <p>18 Purdue.</p> <p>19 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>20 Q. And who's that?</p> <p>21 A. It's changed very recently. It's</p> <p>22 under Marcelo Bigal, who is our chief medical</p> <p>23 officer.</p> <p>24 Q. And so OxyContin is one drug used</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 278</p> <p>1 to provide chronic opioid therapy, fair?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And OxyContin has been marketed</p> <p>4 by Purdue for over 20 years since 1996?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. And what you're admitting in this</p> <p>7 document that's before you is that Purdue</p> <p>8 doesn't believe that it knows or has science to</p> <p>9 support a rate of addiction stemming from</p> <p>10 chronic opioid therapy with OxyContin, fair?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>12 beyond the scope.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat</p> <p>14 the --</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16 Q. Sure.</p> <p>17 Is it -- when a jury or a judge</p> <p>18 is looking at this document, I take it they</p> <p>19 could conclude that Purdue has been marketing a</p> <p>20 drug, OxyContin for chronic opioid therapy for</p> <p>21 22 years and now admits that it has no idea what</p> <p>22 the risk of developing addictive disorder from</p> <p>23 that drug is, fair?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 280</p> <p>1 routing letter, "Based upon the literature</p> <p>2 reviewed, it is estimated that the prevalence of</p> <p>3 aberrant drug behaviors and abuse of opioids</p> <p>4 ranges from 0.08 to 32%, and the prevalence of</p> <p>5 opioid use disorder ranges from 2.7 to 25.8% in</p> <p>6 patients with CNCP treated with chronic opioid</p> <p>7 therapy."</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. That statement reflects the</p> <p>11 company's understanding of the current science?</p> <p>12 A. No. What it reflects is the</p> <p>13 literature that was reviewed, and there's a</p> <p>14 table here with all those publications and the</p> <p>15 list, and if you review those publications, in</p> <p>16 that review, it's talking about they state the</p> <p>17 prevalence as you just described it.</p> <p>18 Q. So I take it your -- Purdue's</p> <p>19 policies and procedures for interacting with the</p> <p>20 FDA are such that you wouldn't include in your</p> <p>21 analysis studies that you thought were without</p> <p>22 any scientific basis?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: That's correct, and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 279</p> <p>1 beyond the scope.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: It says the</p> <p>3 relative risk, so that's what it's</p> <p>4 talking about, relative risk, not no</p> <p>5 idea.</p> <p>6 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. It doesn't know -- Purdue</p> <p>8 is admitting here that 22 years into its</p> <p>9 marketing of OxyContin for chronic opioid</p> <p>10 therapy, it doesn't know the relative risk that</p> <p>11 that therapy poses for developing an addictive</p> <p>12 disorder?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>14 beyond the scope.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>16 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>17 Q. Turn back to the first page, your</p> <p>18 routing letter in Exhibit 53.</p> <p>19 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you see that you state in the</p> <p>21 second to last sentence in the second paragraph,</p> <p>22 based upon -- a quote -- strike that. Let's</p> <p>23 make this clearer.</p> <p>24 Do you see you state in your</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 281</p> <p>1 what this review is, looking at that</p> <p>2 publication, providing it to FDA so</p> <p>3 they're aware of what science is out</p> <p>4 there at the current time about that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. And some of the studies that</p> <p>7 Purdue is bringing -- or is citing to the FDA</p> <p>8 find that between a quarter and a third of the</p> <p>9 people that have chronic opioid therapy develop</p> <p>10 abuse of opioids or opioid use disorder, fair?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Can you point out</p> <p>13 where you --</p> <p>14 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>15 Q. Well, I'm just saying --</p> <p>16 A. Oh, I see.</p> <p>17 Q. -- your conclusion is that there</p> <p>18 are studies that you cite that suggest that 32%</p> <p>19 of people involved in chronic -- in chronic</p> <p>20 opioid therapy show aberrant drug behaviors and</p> <p>21 abuse of opioids, fair?</p> <p>22 A. What it says is the prevalence of</p> <p>23 aberrant drug behaviors in these articles range</p> <p>24 from 0.08 to 32%.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 282</p> <p>1 Q. And then the prevalence of opioid 2 abuse disorder ranges from 2.7 to 25.8%? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And does -- has Purdue ever 5 evaluated the studies that show that nearly a 6 third of people that receive treatment -- that 7 receive chronic opioid therapy show behaviors, 8 aberrant drug behaviors and abuse of opioids? 9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 10 scope. 11 THE WITNESS: What this 12 literature review shows is that the -- 13 and I mentioned this before, the science 14 around prevalence of aberrant drug 15 behaviors, the science around opioid use 16 disorder is an evolving science. It's 17 relatively new, and that's why there's 18 such a wide variety. 0.08 to 32%, 3% to 19 26%, 25.8. 20 And the point of that is to 21 say -- and the next sentence says it, 22 "these studies do not permit estimates 23 of incidence for either aberrant drug 24 behaviors or opioid use disorder since</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 284</p> <p>1 long-term opioid therapy, fair? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: It says -- it 4 describes opiate abuse, but I'd have 5 to look at them to -- but that appears 6 to be what it says. 7 BY MR. STEWART: 8 Q. I take it -- I mean, this study 9 right here, you've submitted it to the FDA, 10 given the policies and procedures of Purdue, a 11 Court can look at this document and see that 12 this is a statement that Purdue is making to a 13 federal body, trying to give its view about the 14 current state of the science in this area, fair? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's fair. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18 Q. Do you see you've got three 19 studies that you -- that you highlight, an Adams 20 study, Naliboff study and a Reid study? That's 21 on pages 36 and 37. 22 A. Study one, Adams. Study two, I 23 don't know how to say it, but, yes, I see those 24 three.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 283</p> <p>1 typically the history" -- anyway, 2 there's other issues related to the 3 patient studies. There's not adequate 4 history, and that's why I mentioned 5 about the science continuing to evolve 6 and we're continuing to study this. 7 BY MR. STEWART: 8 Q. Turn to page 36, sir. 9 A. The Bates or -- 10 Q. Turn to page -- not the Bates, 36 11 of Exhibit 53. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And do you see that the Bates 14 number on that page ends in the number 3121? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. Do you see three sentences 17 down in section 5.1.1, the report states "all 20 18 studies described opioid abuse or aberrant 19 behaviors"? 20 A. Starts with while? 21 Q. Yes. You see that? 22 A. I see that, yeah. 23 Q. Okay. Every study that is 24 reviewed described that in patients that were on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 285</p> <p>1 Q. Are you familiar with those 2 studies? 3 A. No, not in -- 4 Q. We'd have to read the report to 5 determine -- 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. -- how the company position on 8 those studies? 9 A. Yes. 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Exhibit 12 Purdue-Fanelli-54.) 13 MR. SNAPP: Dr. Fanelli was just 14 saying we might need to take a break in 15 about 20 minutes [REDACTED] 16 [REDACTED] 17 MR. STEWART: That's fine. We 18 can take it now, if you'd like. 19 THE WITNESS: No, 20 minutes will 20 be good. 21 MR. STEWART: Perfect. 22 BY MR. STEWART: 23 Q. Dr. Fanelli, you have a document 24 in front of you, it's Exhibit 54?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 286</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And have you recognize -- do you</p> <p>3 recognize it?</p> <p>4 A. No, I do not.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. It's not something you</p> <p>6 were involved with?</p> <p>7 A. Well, it's an appendix. I don't</p> <p>8 know what was in front of this.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay.</p> <p>10 (Document marked for</p> <p>11 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>12 Purdue-Fanelli-55.)</p> <p>13 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>14 Q. I've given you an Exhibit 55 that</p> <p>15 I believe is a routing letter of the appendix.</p> <p>16 Can you look at it and tell me whether I'm</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. So this -- this cover letter from</p> <p>19 October 25th, 2013 mentions, if you look at the</p> <p>20 second paragraph, that we're providing FDA with</p> <p>21 a courtesy copy of a submission to the FDA --</p> <p>22 the docket containing a Citizen Petition with</p> <p>23 exhibits. So this is Appendix C.</p> <p>24 I'm not sure if this is all that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 288</p> <p>1 involve? What does the PowerPoint tell the FDA?</p> <p>2 A. Well, so, again, this is --</p> <p>3 without seeing the whole -- the other appendices</p> <p>4 and all, it's part of showing FDA or providing</p> <p>5 to FDA for their information part of a Citizen's</p> <p>6 Petition about changes in prescriptions after</p> <p>7 the introduction of the reformulation of</p> <p>8 OxyContin.</p> <p>9 Q. And do you remember the study</p> <p>10 being conducted that's described in this</p> <p>11 PowerPoint presentation?</p> <p>12 A. I do not.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you remember that Purdue</p> <p>14 compared physicians that were in its Region 0</p> <p>15 program which its salespeople did not visit</p> <p>16 against other -- other physicians that were not</p> <p>17 in the Region 0 program?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, I know that we did that.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay.</p> <p>20 A. And it looks like that's part of</p> <p>21 this.</p> <p>22 Q. What do you know about that</p> <p>23 study?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 287</p> <p>1 went with this letter.</p> <p>2 Q. Let me ask you, could you turn --</p> <p>3 go to Exhibit 54.</p> <p>4 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>5 Q. Which is the larger exhibit, the</p> <p>6 appendix, and turn to the Bates stamp page that</p> <p>7 ends in 8177. It's about 100 pages in.</p> <p>8 A. I'm there.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Do you recognize that</p> <p>10 PowerPoint?</p> <p>11 A. No, I do not.</p> <p>12 Q. So you have not -- you're not</p> <p>13 familiar with the study described in the</p> <p>14 PowerPoint?</p> <p>15 A. I know about it, but -- and I</p> <p>16 have seen this, but it's been a while.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So you have seen this</p> <p>18 PowerPoint?</p> <p>19 A. Let me -- can I look through the</p> <p>20 whole thing?</p> <p>21 Q. Yes, absolutely.</p> <p>22 A. (Witness reviews document.)</p> <p>23 Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And what does it -- what does it</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 289</p> <p>1 scope.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall the</p> <p>3 findings or, you know, actually the</p> <p>4 actual conduct.</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. Let me ask you this: If this</p> <p>7 PowerPoint was submitted to the FDA, I take it,</p> <p>8 based on Purdue's procedures, it would contain</p> <p>9 an accurate description of the study?</p> <p>10 A. That's correct.</p> <p>11 Q. You know, someone could look at</p> <p>12 the PowerPoint and understand that this was</p> <p>13 information that was designed to convey to the</p> <p>14 FDA what Purdue had found with respect to this</p> <p>15 study of comparative prescribing practices by</p> <p>16 different groups of doctors?</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>19 Q. Fair?</p> <p>20 A. I'd have to read the study to</p> <p>21 understand, but what -- again, it's looking at</p> <p>22 changes in prescriptions from the title, but I'd</p> <p>23 have to read the study, not only the</p> <p>24 presentation, which is a summary of that, but,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 290</p> <p>1 again, it's part of a Citizen's Petition, and 2 I'd have to look back at the -- I'm not sure 3 what docket it was. So, yes, it's related to, 4 as it says in the letter, that it was abuse 5 deterrent science meeting by FDA, and it was 6 providing information, I assume, that was 7 relevant to that to the FDA. 8 Q. At the time that this was 9 submitted, what was your role with respect to 10 dealings with the FDA? 11 A. What day was that? Sorry. 12 Q. It looks like it was October 13 2013? 14 A. So I became head of regulatory 15 affairs the next year. At this time, 2013, 16 right before this, there were three different 17 groups in regulatory, and I was head of one of 18 those groups, which was all the FDA liaisons 19 reported in to me and the project manager. So a 20 regulatory person who was on a development 21 project would report in to me. 22 Q. Would somebody that reported to 23 you have been involved with this study, where 24 doctors were compared with regard to their</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 292</p> <p>1 call the contents of the study? 2 A. That particular study is the same 3 group we were talking about before. Two former 4 employees are listed on there from that group. 5 I don't have -- what page was that? Here it is. 6 Actually, three. Howard Chilcoat. I don't know 7 Sayee, I think he's a statistician, and Paul and 8 Robin Abrams is also listed on there, who is an 9 attorney. She was the lead -- part of the SOPs 10 we talked about earlier today, the ADD, which is 11 mentioned in this publication falls under the 12 law department, so that's why those would be the 13 responsible individuals. 14 Q. You've got a document in front of 15 you marked Exhibit 56. It's a thick one. Do 16 you see it? It's coming. 17 (Document marked for 18 identification as Exhibit 19 Purdue-Fanelli-56.) 20 THE WITNESS: I put these out of 21 order sorry. Should I keep this one? 22 MR. STEWART: No. Move on to the 23 next. 24 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 291</p> <p>1 prescribing of OxyContin? 2 A. What do you mean by "involved 3 with this study"? 4 Q. Well, I'm just trying to figure 5 out you sound -- you know, I've handed you the 6 PowerPoint that's part of Exhibit 54, and I'm 7 just trying to figure out if it fell within 8 your -- your responsibilities? 9 A. So Beth Conley is -- reported to 10 me at the time. This is -- we filed to FD -- we 11 forward to FDA responses to things like Citizens 12 Petitions, to the FDA docket so they have the 13 information that Purdue has relative, so the 14 responsibility -- regulatory's responsibility is 15 to understand, you know, what the document is, 16 where it fits in correspondence with FDA and to 17 provide that to the FDA. 18 Q. So it did fall within your 19 responsibility? 20 A. Getting this to FDA did. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. Conduct of the study and the 23 details of the study are outside of regulatory. 24 Q. Who's responsible for what you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 293</p> <p>1 BY MR. STEWART: 2 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 56? 3 A. From the title, but it doesn't 4 have the covering information, so I recognize it 5 as a response to FDA -- an information request, 6 call it an IR from FDA, so final IR questions. 7 Q. And you're familiar with the 8 policies and procedures that Purdue would have 9 for responding to an information request from 10 the FDA? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Can you generally tell me what 13 Purdue's obligation is when you get an FDA 14 information request? 15 A. So information requests come from 16 FDA mostly related to applications under review 17 or supplements under review or package insert 18 supplements and so forth. They come in the 19 form, either e-mail or a written form, and, 20 generally, in FDA's -- obviously they're not all 21 the same, depends on what the FDA is asking 22 about. 23 FDA provides comments, requests 24 related to some material and provides -- usually</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 294</p> <p>1 FDA actually usually provides what their request 2 is in terms of timing of response and so forth, 3 so that's an information request. 4 Q. When a comp -- when Purdue 5 responds to an FDA information request, I take 6 it its responses are intended to reflect its 7 understanding of the truth? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. This is meant to be a reliable 10 document? 11 A. Mm-hmm, yes. 12 Q. You have procedures in place -- I 13 mean, you have procedures in place to ensure 14 that the FDA can read this document that's 15 Exhibit 56 and understand what Purdue's position 16 is with respect to its questions, fair? 17 A. That's our intent. 18 Q. Okay. Can you turn to -- can you 19 turn to page Bates number 3819. You see there's 20 a lengthy -- there's a question from the FDA 21 about the RADARS Drug Diversion Study? 22 A. Yes, I see that. 23 Q. Do you know what that is? Do you 24 know what the RADARS Drug Diversion Study is?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 296</p> <p>1 their limitations based on where the data come 2 from and so forth. RADARS, in fact, recently 3 FDA uses RADARS as well to get data, and 4 recently FDA identified an issue with one of the 5 sources and informed both RADARS and all the 6 sponsors that that data was going to be redone. 7 So anyway, sorry to go on for so long, but 8 that's what RADARS is all about. 9 So, yes, we rely on their data, 10 data from every -- different sources have 11 advantages and limitations, and I'll just stop 12 there. Is that helpful? Did it answer your 13 question? 14 Q. Yeah, I think it does. 15 In this -- in this particular 16 response to the FDA, Purdue says, and it's the 17 fifth paragraph down, "Previous results indicate 18 that drug diversion data relate to real world 19 events. Besides the apparent reduction in drug 20 diversion, the introduction of reformulated 21 OxyContin had similar decreases in the RADARS 22 Poison Control Center Program, Opioid Treatment 23 Program, Survey of Key Informants' Patients and 24 StreetRx."</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 295</p> <p>1 A. I know what RADARS is. This 2 particular study -- RADARS is involved -- it's 3 actually a collection of detection sources to 4 detect abuse, overdose and death, misuse, that 5 was actually created at Purdue, but now it 6 resides in Colorado. We have many studies, 7 including in the class postmarket realm, I'm not 8 sure, in each different products to use data 9 from RADARS to answer questions around drug 10 diversion and so forth. So but this particular 11 study I'd have to -- I don't see a title. I'd 12 have to go by what it says here. 13 Q. Let me ask you, you say that 14 Purdue relies on RADARS to inform it about 15 diversion with respect to a number of its 16 products? 17 A. So RADARS is only one part that 18 we talked about this earlier today. That's why 19 there are 11 studies, ten of which are 20 epidemiological like this is getting data from 21 different sources. RADARS is one of those 22 sources. Each of those individual sources, 23 databases, if we're using Kaiser Permanente's 24 database on patient use and so forth, each has</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 297</p> <p>1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. First of all, it sounds 4 like you agree that drug diversion data from 5 RADARS does relate to real world events; it 6 shows what's going on on the street, fair? 7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form 8 and beyond the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: It's part of the 10 picture, it provides data, yes. 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. I mean, Purdue uses it to figure 13 out -- to measure diversion? 14 A. As I say, it's part of -- it's 15 one of the things we look at. There are many 16 different databases that we're currently trying 17 to look at. We still have four -- after years 18 working with FDA, we're actually in the final 19 stages of finishing our postmarketing required 20 studies for OxyContin. After working with FDA 21 the last revision on their protocol that they 22 asked us to revise was within the last year, but 23 we're near -- two of those four studies have 24 been submitted to the FDA, and there are two</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 298</p> <p>1 more still ongoing.</p> <p>2 Q. And I think --</p> <p>3 A. So all I'm saying is that the</p> <p>4 data are coming in now.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. So you're saying it's</p> <p>6 one of the -- one of the datasets that Purdue</p> <p>7 uses to measure diversion?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And do you see in the last</p> <p>10 paragraph the document says, "Given that trends</p> <p>11 over time in drug diversion data are similar to</p> <p>12 trends from the Poison Control Center Program</p> <p>13 (in abuse and misuse), as well as admission</p> <p>14 rates to opioid treatment centers (addiction)</p> <p>15 and can detect changes at both product and</p> <p>16 geographically specific levels in response to</p> <p>17 interventions, drug diversion data should be</p> <p>18 considered relevant information for the</p> <p>19 postmarketing outcome described the FDA Guidance</p> <p>20 for Industry."</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And what Purdue is saying here is</p> <p>24 to the FDA, there's a reason that you can use</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 300</p> <p>1 all -- now, I still don't have -- I</p> <p>2 don't have the cover letter, so I'm not</p> <p>3 exactly sure. It doesn't have a date on</p> <p>4 it either, although what it's referring</p> <p>5 to, FDA is -- if you go to the top of</p> <p>6 the next page, this is related to FDA's</p> <p>7 guidance to industry for the evaluation</p> <p>8 and labeling of abuse of current</p> <p>9 opioids.</p> <p>10 FDA, I think this is related</p> <p>11 to -- and the Citizens Petition is</p> <p>12 related to providing FDA with points to</p> <p>13 consider as part of that guidance,</p> <p>14 although I'm not sure, since I don't</p> <p>15 have the cover letter.</p> <p>16 And what that statement is saying</p> <p>17 is that those drug diversion data can</p> <p>18 detect changes in response to</p> <p>19 intervention and it does mention</p> <p>20 geographically.</p> <p>21 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>22 Q. And you just mentioned that there</p> <p>23 a -- there are a number of different systems</p> <p>24 that Purdue uses to measure diversion, fair?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 299</p> <p>1 this drug diversion data to measure diversion</p> <p>2 both at the product level and at the</p> <p>3 geographically specific level, fair?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>5 beyond the scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat</p> <p>7 your question.</p> <p>8 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>9 Q. Sure.</p> <p>10 What Purdue is telling the FDA</p> <p>11 here is you can use this drug diversion data</p> <p>12 from RADARS to measure diversion both at the</p> <p>13 product and the geographically specific level,</p> <p>14 fair?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>16 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: That's what it says</p> <p>18 there.</p> <p>19 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>20 Q. Yeah, it says, look, you can --</p> <p>21 you can isolate diversion of a particular</p> <p>22 product like Oxycontin with this RADARS data?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: So, as I say,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 301</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>2 beyond the scope.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: There are studies</p> <p>4 ongoing to assess that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. And can you just tell me for</p> <p>7 each -- tell me just -- and I realize you</p> <p>8 answered this question earlier, but just to be</p> <p>9 clear, what tools like RADARS would Purdue use</p> <p>10 currently to measure the illegal drug market for</p> <p>11 diverted drugs in a particular area?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>13 scope.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not aware</p> <p>15 of the specific tools to address that.</p> <p>16 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>17 Q. Well, what -- I'm trying to draw</p> <p>18 off of what you said earlier.</p> <p>19 You said Purdue uses a number of</p> <p>20 systems to evaluate diversion, so what systems</p> <p>21 would Purdue currently use to evaluate diversion</p> <p>22 in a given area?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>24 scope.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 302</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: So we have -- the 2 postmarketing studies that we're doing 3 and the industry is doing include, as I 4 said, up to ten studies. They measure 5 things such as doctor shopping, for 6 example. They measure things such as -- 7 and actually, you know, again, I'm not 8 the scientists, the epidemiologists 9 there, but it's just from my experience 10 of interacting with FDA where my 11 knowledge comes from, looking at 12 databases from managed care 13 organizations, for instance, on adverse 14 events that are reported. So all 15 those -- all those information are 16 available and tools that are used to 17 assess.</p> <p>18 BY MR. STEWART: 19 Q. Do you recall Purdue undergoing 20 an effort to measure whether or not the market 21 for diverted drugs declined after it introduced 22 reformulated OxyContin?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 24 objection, beyond the scope.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 304</p> <p>1 objectives are, we submit those in the 2 protocol. So my role and responsibility 3 is providing those to the scientists who 4 then conduct the studies and then 5 interact with FDA. All these studies 6 are done with contracting to 7 organizations such as RADARS, 8 institutions such as Columbia 9 University, they have a group there 10 that's studying questionnaires, and 11 we're designing them right now to assess 12 opiate -- risk of opiate abuse and so 13 forth. So that's the kind of 14 responsibility that's mine.</p> <p>15 MR. STEWART: Why don't we take a 16 break.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Thanks.</p> <p>18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove your 19 microphones. The time is 4:41 p.m., off 20 the record.</p> <p>21 (Brief recess.)</p> <p>22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 23 the record, the time is 4:54.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 303</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: We are -- those are 2 -- that is exactly what the 3 postmarketing studies continue to do. 4 We've been doing that since -- for 5 years, and we continue to study that.</p> <p>6 BY MR. STEWART: 7 Q. And you, you're familiar with the 8 postmarketing study process, fair, in your 9 current --</p> <p>10 A. Process, yes.</p> <p>11 Q. If I wanted to talk to you, if I 12 wanted to get a document for you that would 13 allow you to provide as much knowledge as you 14 have about measurement of diversion with respect 15 to your postmarketing efforts, what document 16 would I be looking for?</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: So my -- again is 19 related to the process of how we deal 20 with FDA, how we submit the protocols, 21 how we get feedback from FDA on most 22 protocols, how we submit the results, 23 the timing. Each postmarketing 24 requirement has a state of what the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 305</p> <p>1 Q. Sir, in reviewing materials 2 for -- that are sent to federal regulators, you 3 talked at times there's senior members of Purdue 4 management that are involved, fair?</p> <p>5 A. Sometimes, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. What are those times, how would 7 you define them?</p> <p>8 A. Depends on what you mean.</p> <p>9 Q. Yeah, when is it that, say, the 10 board of Purdue gets involved with submission of 11 things to federal regulator?</p> <p>12 A. The board, when I say senior 13 management, I'm speaking of up to the CEO, the 14 board would rarely -- I can't think of an 15 incident -- get involved in a submission to the 16 FDA.</p> <p>17 Q. So the highest level people would 18 be the CEO and other top executives, fair?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. You've got in front of you 21 or you will an exhibit.</p> <p>22 MR. STEWART: What number are we 23 on? 57.</p> <p>24 (Document marked for</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 306</p> <p>1 identification as Exhibit 2 Purdue-Fanelli-57.) 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4 Q. Do you see it is an e-mail? 5 A. Hold on. 6 Q. It's a series of -- 7 A. Oh, I gave away the -- 8 Q. Okay. Do you see it's a series 9 of e-mails? 10 A. That's what it appears to be, 11 yes. 12 Q. And who's sending the e-mails? I 13 think you've already talked about. 14 A. So it start -- are you on 154? 15 Q. Right. Why don't you -- do you 16 see you have a series of e-mails in your hand? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. They're a single exhibit? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. And the exhibit is 57; is that 21 correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Let's just go through the 24 e-mails front to back, fair?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 308</p> <p>1 international -- this particular e-mail goes to 2 the international regulatory affairs staff. I 3 was not a member of the international regulatory 4 affairs staff. 5 Oh, I know what this is now. 6 Sorry. I had to look at the entire -- so that's 7 for the entire regulatory department. 8 At that time, you know, we had an 9 international department and a US department. I 10 was always when I came a member of the US 11 regulatory affairs, but this looks like it's a 12 joint meeting of all, if I look at the 13 individuals. 14 Q. And if you're getting an invite 15 to a meeting, are you going to attend, or how 16 does that work? 17 A. It depends. I have three 18 meetings today that I could not attend, so I 19 usually would assign it to someone who works for 20 me or have it covered by one of my associates. 21 Q. If you receive a meeting invite 22 like this in Purdue, does that mean that someone 23 is supposed to attend on your behalf? 24 A. It really depends on the agenda</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 307</p> <p>1 A. Okay. 2 Q. Do you see you have an e-mail in 3 front of you that has the Bates Number 9154? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. Do you see that -- and 6 you're the third line from the bottom that you 7 received the e-mail? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. And do you see that the 10 e-mail is entitled "RA Staff Meeting"? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. What's that? 13 A. This one says International RA 14 Staff Meeting. 15 At the time and the individual is 16 the administrative assistant to Ron Hargreaves, 17 who is the first individual on this -- what year 18 was this? Sorry. This was sent -- do you know 19 what I see is this is a recurring notice of a 20 meeting that occurs every month, so I'm not -- 21 well, it says 2002 to 2003. 22 Q. I'm just wondering, do you 23 remember having meetings of that sort? 24 A. Yeah, we would -- this one is the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 309</p> <p>1 item. So if -- and also my role at the current 2 time. You know, it would really depend. So 3 there may -- let me further, you know, given the 4 list of attendees, there could be someone who 5 has a similar responsibility that I do who could 6 cover for me, and I wouldn't -- they were 7 already there, I wouldn't have to assign it. 8 Q. Now, you look five down from the 9 top -- well, first of all, do you remember 10 actually attending any of these meetings of this 11 group? 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes, I can -- I can 15 remember. 16 BY MR. STEWART: 17 Q. What was the purpose of that 18 group, the international regulatory affairs 19 group? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: So our -- it's a 23 department meeting where we would 24 discuss topics of interest to the entire</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 310</p> <p>1 department, generally. 2 BY MR. STEWART: 3 Q. So you talk about reports, for 4 example, with respect to regulatory affairs? 5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 6 THE WITNESS: We would generally 7 talk about different projects, according 8 to drug development products, marketed 9 products and so forth. It could come up 10 that a submission would be discussed, 11 but it depends on the agenda and the 12 day. 13 BY MR. STEWART: 14 Q. I noticed that five or four lines 15 down in this list of folks that are notified, do 16 you see there's a doctor, I think, Kathe 17 Sackler? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Is that how you pronounce that 20 Kathe? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Who is Kathe Sackler? 23 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 24 scope.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 312</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware 2 of. 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4 Q. Do you know if she has an office 5 at Purdue? 6 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 7 scope. 8 THE WITNESS: I believe she does. 9 BY MR. STEWART: 10 Q. Why would she be invited to a 11 meeting of this sort? Is that pretty typical? 12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 13 beyond the scope. 14 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware 15 of. I don't know. 16 BY MR. STEWART: 17 Q. Okay. What about Dr. Richard 18 Sackler, who's that? 19 MR. SNAPP: Objection. 20 BY MR. STEWART: 21 Q. He's the next person on the list. 22 MR. SNAPP: Beyond the scope. 23 THE WITNESS: Another member of 24 the Board of Directors.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 311</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Member of the Board 2 of Directors. 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4 Q. Okay. And is she also an officer 5 in the company? 6 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 7 scope. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how 9 that's defined. 10 BY MS. DICKINSON: 11 Q. Well, does she have a title in 12 the company in an active role? 13 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 14 scope. 15 THE WITNESS: She's a member of 16 the Board of Directors. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18 Q. But outside of being a member of 19 the board, does she have an active role -- 20 A. Sort of like -- 21 Q. -- in the operations of the 22 company? 23 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 24 scope.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 313</p> <p>1 BY MR. STEWART: 2 Q. Did he also have a role as an 3 officer of the company? 4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 5 scope. 6 THE WITNESS: He is a member of 7 the board. 8 BY MR. STEWART: 9 Q. Has he ever had a role as 10 president or CEO or anything else? 11 A. Oh, yes. 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 THE WITNESS: He was -- sorry, I 15 apologize. You want to repeat it. 16 BY MR. STEWART: 17 Q. Yeah, go ahead. Richard Sackler, 18 what sort of roles has he played, other than 19 just being a member of the board? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: He was the -- I'm 23 not sure of the exact title back then, 24 president, CEO, head of the --</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 314</p> <p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2 Q. He was the top executive of the</p> <p>3 company at this time, fair?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>5 scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>7 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>8 Q. And do you remember a --</p> <p>9 A. Can I -- I'm not exactly sure on</p> <p>10 this particular date, you know, when that</p> <p>11 changed.</p> <p>12 Q. At some point he was the top</p> <p>13 executive in the company, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>15 scope.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>17 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>18 Q. Now, so do you remember attending</p> <p>19 a meeting with Kathe and Richard Sackler?</p> <p>20 MR. SNAPP: Objection to the</p> <p>21 form.</p> <p>22 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>23 Q. Do you remember attending this</p> <p>24 particular meeting?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 316</p> <p>1 those meetings are attended by the head</p> <p>2 of R&D, who I report to, and, again,</p> <p>3 I've only been the head of regulatory</p> <p>4 since 2014 so, you know...</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. Have most of your meetings with</p> <p>7 the board been since 2014 when you became head</p> <p>8 of regulatory?</p> <p>9 A. No, they've been across the time.</p> <p>10 So when I first joined Purdue, I was on a couple</p> <p>11 of -- as the regulatory representative on a</p> <p>12 particular project. When that project came up</p> <p>13 for review, I might have gone to the board.</p> <p>14 A good example of that is Butrans</p> <p>15 or buprenorphine transdermal system, I was the</p> <p>16 lead as if you look at the approval letter, I'm</p> <p>17 the person who signed those letters and</p> <p>18 submitted those, and discussions of the plans</p> <p>19 for those studies took place -- this is just an</p> <p>20 example, took place at a board meeting.</p> <p>21 Q. Typically, when there's a meeting</p> <p>22 at Purdue, is there a calendar entry sent around</p> <p>23 like this?</p> <p>24 A. Calendar invite is how folks find</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 315</p> <p>1 A. No, do not.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you attended meetings with</p> <p>3 Kathe Sackler?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>5 scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I have attended</p> <p>7 board meetings, no -- besides -- the</p> <p>8 only meetings that I had that included</p> <p>9 Dr. Richard and Dr. Kathe Sackler were</p> <p>10 board meetings, where I was as the head</p> <p>11 of regulatory or even before then as the</p> <p>12 head of a particular project reporting</p> <p>13 to the board on development programs and</p> <p>14 items such as that.</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16 Q. How many times have you had a</p> <p>17 meeting with -- have you attended a Purdue board</p> <p>18 meeting?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>20 scope.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I -- it would have</p> <p>22 to be a very rough estimate, a handful,</p> <p>23 I'd say. I worked at Purdue 18 years,</p> <p>24 maybe a dozen of those times. Usually</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 317</p> <p>1 out about meetings.</p> <p>2 Q. So if we wanted to know all the</p> <p>3 meetings that you've been invited to since 2002,</p> <p>4 the best way to do it would be to look at your</p> <p>5 calendar entries, fair?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 Objection, beyond the scope.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: You could do that.</p> <p>9 It's not 100% accurate in terms of --</p> <p>10 you know, it could be on my calendar, I</p> <p>11 might not have attended and so forth.</p> <p>12 It will definitely give you an idea of</p> <p>13 my day.</p> <p>14 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>15 Q. And that would be true for</p> <p>16 anybody on this e-mail right here, anybody</p> <p>17 that's been invited, fair?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: So there are -- and</p> <p>20 this e-mail, again, is old, and I'm not</p> <p>21 sure, it doesn't look familiar to me</p> <p>22 either in terms of the formatting.</p> <p>23 Usually it has the name, but maybe</p> <p>24 that's how they were in 2002.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 318</p> <p>1 There are folks that are included 2 on invitations so they know they're 3 occurring but not expected to be there 4 so... 5 BY MR. STEWART: 6 Q. The point is it shows you who's 7 invited to a meeting, not necessarily who 8 attends is what you're saying? 9 A. It -- what it's indicating is 10 who's -- who's been informed about the meeting. 11 I'm not sure if they were all invited. 12 So, for instance, when I first 13 saw this and thought it was an international 14 regulatory, as I say, at different times there 15 was a international separate group that had 16 their own meetings, they would have let me know 17 about it in case, you know, I had part of the 18 agenda. And as you notice, this is -- at least 19 it says here occurs every first Tuesday of every 20 month, so this is a repeat meeting, so it goes 21 on your calendar every month, and not all these 22 people, you know, might have been invited each 23 month. It's just to let them know. I think 24 this is more of a notification e-mail.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 320</p> <p>1 from Joyce Mulligan sending around a report? 2 A. That's what it says in the body 3 of the e-mail. 4 Q. Sending around something called a 5 Regulatory Agency Contact Report? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. What's that? 8 A. We refer to it as a RACR. Any 9 time that there is a conversation with FDA, a 10 phone call, an e-mail, as we talked about 11 earlier, we might relate it to those information 12 requests, we might get an e-mail from FDA rather 13 than a paper. We don't do anything with paper 14 anymore. An e-mail with an attachment, for 15 instance, any time those occur they are sent -- 16 they are recorded as a contact report, and over 17 the years it's been in different forms. 18 Q. The point is -- 19 A. So that it's -- so that it's part 20 of the record. 21 Q. -- when there's an FDA contact, a 22 report is sent around so everybody knows about 23 it that might have interest in it or need to 24 know; is that fair?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 319</p> <p>1 Q. It's to tell, for example, you, 2 Dr. Kathe Sackler, Dr. Richard Sackler, this is 3 a standard meeting that you can come to that you 4 need to be aware of, fair? 5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 6 THE WITNESS: So as long ago as 7 this was, I'm not exactly sure, you 8 know, why, you know, everyone was on 9 here, but that does occur, as you 10 described. 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. I mean, what you do know is they 13 were all invited to this particular recurring 14 meeting? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 16 THE WITNESS: All I know is they 17 were notified about this particular 18 meeting. 19 BY MR. STEWART: 20 Q. Okay. Why don't you turn to the 21 next page. Do you see you have a document in 22 front of you marked 8153? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. Now, is this an e-mail</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 321</p> <p>1 A. That's fair. 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4 Q. Now, do you see here that in 5 addition to you, Dr. Kathe Sackler and 6 Dr. Richard Sackler got this RACR report? 7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 8 BY MR. STEWART: 9 Q. It's the third line up from the 10 bottom. 11 MR. SNAPP: Beyond the scope. 12 THE WITNESS: I see them on 13 there, yes. 14 BY MR. STEWART: 15 Q. Do you know one way or the other 16 whether that's typical for them to get all the 17 RACR reports? 18 MR. SNAPP: Object to form, 19 beyond the scope. 20 THE WITNESS: I believe it's not 21 typical for them to get all the RACR 22 reports. 23 BY MR. STEWART: 24 Q. Why do you believe that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 322</p> <p>1 A. Well, I can tell you since I've 2 been head of regulatory, I have not sent them 3 to -- I should be careful. Board members. The 4 only time that I communicate -- there have been 5 times I communicated to the board, the entire 6 board, and those would be events such as a drug 7 approval, you know, so -- so for me directly, it 8 would be announcement of something major. 9 Q. In 2002 in the e-mail that is 10 Bates Number 8513 was sent, who is Joyce 11 Mulligan? What did she do? 12 A. She was an administrative 13 assistant, but I'm not sure who -- I know -- I 14 believe she was in regulatory affairs at the 15 time -- oh, and here it is, sorry. 16 If you look at the -- who 17 distributed this at the bottom, it's Chris Prue, 18 so he's -- Joyce was his administrative 19 assistant. 20 Q. You see you have another 21 document, it's a very lengthy document that 22 starts at Bates stamp 1419 and ends at Bates 23 stamp 1421. 24 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 324</p> <p>1 e-mail distributing a January 2002 letter from 2 the FDA? 3 A. Yep, yes. 4 Q. And it's a letter approving the 5 labeling supplement for the OxyContin patient 6 package insert? 7 A. Yes, that's what it says. 8 Q. Here again, I notice that in 9 addition to you, Dr. Kathe Sackler and 10 Dr. Richard Sackler are copied. 11 Do you see that? 12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 13 BY MR. STEWART: 14 Q. Second line up. 15 MR. SNAPP: Beyond the scope. 16 THE WITNESS: I see that, yes. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18 Q. Why were they receiving a routine 19 correspondence from the FDA? 20 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 21 beyond the scope. 22 THE WITNESS: This is more 23 than -- similar to what I mentioned 24 before, approvals of regulatory</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 323</p> <p>1 Q. I won't make you find your name 2 on here, but tell me is this a -- tell me what 3 this e-mail is designed to do? 4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 5 THE WITNESS: So I don't have the 6 attachment that it's talking about. It 7 looks like it's a calendar of the R&D -- 8 international R&D meetings to inform 9 people when they are. 10 BY MR. STEWART: 11 Q. Okay. So this is just a calendar 12 that tells everyone when they can go to these 13 meetings, fair? 14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 15 THE WITNESS: It's not inviting 16 them to the meeting, it's just showing 17 them when they occur providing further 18 information. 19 BY MR. STEWART: 20 Q. Turn to the last page in this 21 group. It's 8174. 22 Do you see that? 23 A. Yes, sorry. 24 Q. Do you see it's a distribution,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 325</p> <p>1 submissions have a wider distribution. 2 BY MR. STEWART: 3 Q. And to figure out what 4 Dr. Richard Sackler was involved in, we just 5 have to -- we'd have to look at all the various 6 calendar entries and all the e-mails, fair? 7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 8 object as beyond the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge 10 of how to -- of that. 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. You can speak to these e-mails 13 because you're on them, right? 14 A. You've shown them to me, so I can 15 speak to that they are -- they are listed on 16 there. 17 Q. Now, let me ask you something. 18 Have you ever had a conversation outside of a 19 board meeting with Dr. Richard Sackler? 20 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 21 objection as beyond the scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Very rare. In the 23 hallway. One I remember particularly, 24 I'm a Type I diabetic with an insulin</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 326</p> <p>1 pump, and Purdue was looking at an 2 inhaled insulin product, and Dr. Sackler 3 wanted to talk to me about it. 4 BY MR. STEWART: 5 Q. Do you remember any conversations 6 with Dr. Sackler about regulatory matters? 7 MR. SNAPP: Objection as beyond 8 the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: Not that I 10 remember. 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. How often would Dr. Sackler 13 contact you with respect to an issue involving 14 the safety of a Purdue product? 15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 16 scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I have never had a 18 conversation with Dr. Sackler about 19 that. I wasn't head of regulatory until 20 2014, but, personally, I haven't had a 21 conversation about that. 22 MR. STEWART: It's our last 23 exhibit. 24 (Document marked for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 328</p> <p>1 like a pretty extensive document. 2 A. I don't remember all the details. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. But I remember it. 5 Q. Again, I take it this is a filing 6 with the FDA, so your intention would have been 7 to provide truthful information to the 8 regulator, fair? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Do you see on the second 11 page which is Bates stamped 6540, the first 12 complete sentence states, "This suggests that 13 the relationship between prescribed opioid dose 14 and the risk of opioid overdose is complex and 15 requires more careful scientific investigation." 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. That's Purdue's understanding as 19 we -- at least as of 2013 of the relationship 20 between dose and the complication of overdose? 21 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 22 scope. 23 THE WITNESS: That's what's 24 stated there, yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 327</p> <p>1 identification as Exhibit 2 Purdue-Fanelli-58.) 3 THE WITNESS: This looks -- oh, 4 it's different. 5 MR. SNAPP: Wait for a question. 6 BY MR. STEWART: 7 Q. Do you have in front of you 8 Exhibit 58, sir? 9 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. And do you see or do you 11 recognize the document? 12 A. I have a vague recollection of 13 it. I'd have to look through it more carefully. 14 Q. Well, it's a filing that you 15 provided to the Food and Drug Administration, 16 right? 17 A. Mm-hmm. 18 Q. Okay. Why don't you look at it, 19 and then I'll ask you some questions. 20 A. Sure. (Witness reviews 21 document.) Okay. 22 Q. Do you remember filing this? 23 A. Vaguely, yes. 24 Q. Okay. Why vaguely? It seems</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 329</p> <p>1 BY MR. STEWART: 2 Q. Okay. And this would have all -- 3 this material, because it's provided to the FDA, 4 this would have been subject to the review 5 process that you're here to discuss today as a 6 corporate representative? 7 A. As we discussed, this is actually 8 the part of a series, and we've discussed 9 similarly on that other document, yes. 10 Q. So if somebody, Purdue or anyone 11 else, has said in the past that increasing the 12 dose of opioids doesn't increase a risk of 13 overdose, that wouldn't be consistent with 14 Purdue's understanding; is that fair? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 16 Objection as beyond the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: So like I mentioned 18 before, science around all of -- all of 19 the risks is continuing to evolve. So 20 at this time this -- that's a statement 21 related to this document. 22 BY MR. STEWART: 23 Q. And could you remind us who the 24 human being is that could best describe the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 330</p> <p>1 evolution of Purdue's understanding of the 2 relationship between prescribed opioid dose and 3 the risk of overdose over time has been? 4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 5 scope and form. 6 THE WITNESS: Again, it's changed 7 over time, the department. The author 8 here Paul Coplan was head of the group 9 of our epidemiological scientists at 10 this current time, and they reside in 11 the medical affairs group, the ones that 12 we've been talking about prior, not 13 research and development but medical 14 affairs. 15 MR. STEWART: Let's take a 16 two-minute break, and then we'll be 17 about done. 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, 19 please. The time is 5:19 p.m., going 20 off the record. 21 (Brief recess.) 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 23 the record. The time is 5:22 p.m. 24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 332</p> <p>1 Q. And that's -- I mean, it's part 2 of -- the Navipro is one of the systems that 3 informs some of your filings with the Food and 4 Drug Administration, fair? 5 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 6 scope. 7 THE WITNESS: There's protocols 8 related to that that have been submitted 9 to the FDA, yes. 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Exhibit 12 Purdue-Fanelli-59.) 13 BY MR. STEWART: 14 Q. By the way, do you happen to know 15 if Navipro -- if in Navipro it includes 16 information about where patients got the drugs 17 that they're abusing? 18 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 19 scope. 20 THE WITNESS: Without the 21 information about it, I would not know 22 or don't know. 23 BY MR. STEWART: 24 Q. We'd have to look at the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 331</p> <p>1 Q. Dr. Fanelli, you talked about a 2 number of systems Purdue uses to, among other 3 things, measure diversion. 4 Do you remember that? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is the Navipro, N-a-v-i-p-p-r-o, 7 system one of those? 8 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 9 scope. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. And can you just tell me what 13 your understanding of Navipro is? 14 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 15 scope. 16 THE WITNESS: Without seeing the 17 protocol, I know it's one of the systems 18 used, but I'm not -- it's not part of my 19 expertise without seeing the protocol. 20 BY MR. STEWART: 21 Q. You'd have to have the protocol 22 in front of you, and then you could speak to it? 23 A. I would know more about what 24 we're talking about.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 333</p> <p>1 protocol? 2 A. Yeah. 3 Q. I've got a document I've just 4 handed you, and it's Exhibit 59. 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Do you see it's an e-mail 8 from you to Raul Damas? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And you're going back and forth, 11 and what you've got is a -- you're commenting on 12 a comment by a David Haddox? 13 A. I'm not -- I'm just forwarding 14 it. I don't see my comment. 15 Q. Okay. Well, you're forwarding 16 this, these materials with David Haddox's 17 comment, right? 18 A. So, yes, I forwarded along an 19 e-mail that I received from David Haddox along 20 with other individuals on to Raul Damas. 21 Q. Who is David Haddox? 22 A. Currently, he was head of our 23 health policy department, I believe. 24 Q. What was his -- how did you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 334</p> <p>1 interact with David Haddox in your work?</p> <p>2 A. So and this is an example, if you</p> <p>3 start -- the first e-mail from -- is a list of</p> <p>4 an advisory committee and a science board</p> <p>5 meeting. Again, I don't remember the details of</p> <p>6 this, but health policy, David might be --</p> <p>7 provide comments. He probably watched the</p> <p>8 advisory committee, and he provided that</p> <p>9 comment, but I don't know. I can't remember</p> <p>10 specifically. So we might -- as regulatory</p> <p>11 if -- especially advisory committees, we talked</p> <p>12 about the playbook that falls under regulatory</p> <p>13 in terms of monitoring and so forth, so that's</p> <p>14 probably what that was about.</p> <p>15 Q. What is Haddox -- what is</p> <p>16 Dr. Haddox commenting on here with his comment</p> <p>17 in this e-mail that's the Exhibit 59 in front of</p> <p>18 you?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: First of all, I</p> <p>21 don't -- without seeing the entire</p> <p>22 materials for the advisory committee, I</p> <p>23 don't know what question two was so --</p> <p>24 and it's -- I don't recall the details</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 336</p> <p>1 the situation around this.</p> <p>2 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>3 Q. You're not disputing the fact he</p> <p>4 sent that e-mail, fair?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. You just -- and I guess what you</p> <p>7 did is you took his comment and you forwarded it</p> <p>8 to Raul Damas, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>10 Q. And then he said, I saw it,</p> <p>11 thanks. I think this is best handled by others?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. And you don't know what was done</p> <p>14 with Dr. Haddox's view about parroting</p> <p>15 histrionic media and politicians?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>17 scope.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I do not know after</p> <p>19 that.</p> <p>20 MR. STEWART: That's all I've</p> <p>21 got. Thank you.</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: For the record, we</p> <p>23 are adjourned until tomorrow morning</p> <p>24 when you're going to cover topic 29.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 335</p> <p>1 around this.</p> <p>2 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>3 Q. But you say that what Haddox</p> <p>4 takes issue is is this concept of "growing</p> <p>5 epidemic of opioid abuse" and his comment is</p> <p>6 "perhaps looking at the data instead of</p> <p>7 parroting histrionic media and politicians might</p> <p>8 be a good place to start toward improving our</p> <p>9 understanding of the abuse of drugs used to</p> <p>10 treat pain."</p> <p>11 A. I see that.</p> <p>12 Q. I mean, his view is that if you</p> <p>13 talk about a growing epidemic of opioid abuse,</p> <p>14 then you're parroting histrionic media and</p> <p>15 politicians?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I don't know what</p> <p>18 Dr. Haddox's intentions were, just</p> <p>19 reading this.</p> <p>20 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>21 Q. You just took his e-mail and</p> <p>22 forwarded it then?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: So I don't recall</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 337</p> <p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: And then we'll go off</p> <p>3 the record and restart as his fact</p> <p>4 deposition. Would that be the plan on</p> <p>5 your side?</p> <p>6 MS. DICKINSON: That's the plan.</p> <p>7 MS. POLLOCK: Are you going to be</p> <p>8 asking questions?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: I will ask questions,</p> <p>10 thank you. Yes, I will ask questions,</p> <p>11 some follow-up questions after you all</p> <p>12 are done with topic 29, and then we can</p> <p>13 close the record whenever. Thank you.</p> <p>14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right.</p> <p>15 Standby. The time is 5:29 p.m., going</p> <p>16 off the record.</p> <p>17 (Witness excused.)</p> <p>18 ---</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>

<div style="text-align: right;">Page 338</div> <div> <p>CERTIFICATION</p> <p>I, MARGARET M. REIHL, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified LiveNote Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place, and on the date hereinbefore set forth.</p> <p>I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action.</p> <p>----- Margaret M. Reihl, RPR, CRR, CLR CSR #XI01497 Notary Public</p> </div>	<div style="text-align: right;">Page 340</div> <div> <p>ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT</p> <p>I, RICHARD J. FANELLI, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing pages, and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheet.</p> <hr/> <p>RICHARD J. FANELLI, Ph.D. DATE</p> <p>Subscribed and sworn to before me this</p> <p>_____ day of _____, 2018.</p> <p>My commission expires: _____</p> <p>_____ Notary Public</p> </div>
<div style="text-align: right;">Page 339</div> <div> <p>- - - - -</p> <p>E R R A T A</p> <p>- - - - -</p> <p>PAGE LINE CHANGE</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> <p>REASON: _____</p> </div>	